

0001

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

U.S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION  
CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH  
Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee

Date: April 8, 2009  
Time: 8:00 am - 3:30 pm  
Location: Hilton Washington/Silver Spring  
8727 Colesville Road  
Silver Spring, Maryland

0002

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

DR. GOODMAN: Good morning. I'd like to remind everyone present to please silence your cell phones, Blackberries, I-phones and other devices, if you've not already done so.  
I would like to identify the FDA press contact, Ms. Sandy Walsh. If you're here, please stand and identify yourself.  
There she is.  
We'll start with a round of introductions of the Committee. I'm Wayne Goodman, and I'm at the National Institute of Mental Health. And maybe we can start with Dr. Potter and go around the rest of the table.  
DR. POTTER: I'm Dr. Bill Potter from Merck Research Labs, and I'm the industry nonvoting representative.  
DR. MALONE: I'm Richard Malone, Professor of Psychiatry at Drexel University, College of Medicine.  
MS. LAWRENCE: I'm Margy Lawrence, patient representative, affiliated with National Alliance of Mental Illness here in Montgomery County, Maryland.  
DR. HARRINGTON: My name is Bob Harrington.

0003

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10

I'm a Professor of Medicine and a cardiologist at Duke University.  
DR. KELSEY: I'm Sherry Kelsey, a statistician and Professor of Epidemiology at the University of Pittsburgh.  
MS. GRIFFITH: My name is Gail Griffith. I'm the consumer rep to this committee and I'm a writer and activist on mental health issues.  
DR. PINE: Daniel Pine, child and adolescent psychiatrist, NIMH Intramural Research Program.

11 DR. WAPLES: Yvette Waples, the DFO for  
12 today's meeting.

13 DR. GREENWAY: I'm Frank Greenway. I'm an  
14 endocrinologist and I run the clinical trials area at  
15 the Pennington Center, which is a research campus at  
16 Louisiana State University.

17 DR. NEATON: I'm Jim Neaton, a biostatistician  
18 at the University of Minnesota.

19 DR. ROBINSON: I'm Delbert Robinson. I'm a  
20 psychiatrist, and I'm at the Feinstein Institute for  
21 Medical Research and the Zucker Hillside Hospital in  
22 New York.

0004

1 DR. MATHIS: Mitchell Mathis, Deputy Director,  
2 Division of Psychiatry Products, FDA.

3 DR. LAUGHREN: I'm Tom Laughren, Director of  
4 Division of Psychiatry Products at FDA.

5 DR. TEMPLE: Bob Temple, Director of the  
6 Office of Drug Evaluation 1 at FDA.

7 DR. JENKINS: John Jenkins. I'm the Director  
8 of the Office of New Drugs at FDA.

9 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. I will now read a brief  
10 statement for the record and for the benefit of the  
11 audience and all the participants today.

12 For topics such as those being discussed at  
13 today's meeting, there are often a variety of opinions,  
14 some of which are quite strongly held. Our goal is  
15 that today's meeting be a fair and open forum for  
16 discussion of these issues and that individuals can  
17 express their views without interruption. Thus, as a  
18 gentle reminder, individuals will be allowed to speak  
19 into the record only if recognized by the Chair. We  
20 look forward to a productive meeting.

21 In the spirit of the Federal Advisory  
22 Committee Act and the Government and the Sunshine Act,

0005

1 we ask that the Advisory Committee members take care  
2 that their conversations about the topic at hand take  
3 place in the open forum of the meeting. We are aware  
4 that members of the media are anxious to speak with the  
5 FDA about these proceedings; however, FDA will refrain  
6 from discussing the details of this meeting with the  
7 media until its conclusion. Also, the Committee is  
8 reminded to please refrain from discussing the meeting  
9 topic during breaks or lunch.

10 Thank you very much, and welcome to today's  
11 meeting.

12 I'll next turn the microphone over to Yvette  
13 Waples, who will read the conflict of interest  
14 statement.

15 DR. WAPLES: Good morning, again.

16 The Food and Drug Administration, FDA, is  
17 convening today's meeting of the Psychopharmacologic  
18 Drugs Advisory Committee under the authority of the  
19 Federal Advisory Committee Act of 1972. With the  
20 exception of the industry representative, all members  
21 and temporary voting members are special Government

22 employees, SGEs, or regular Federal employees from

0006

1 other agencies and are subject to Federal conflict of  
2 interest laws and regulations.

3 The following information on the status of  
4 this Committee's compliance with Federal ethics and  
5 conflict of interest laws, covered by, but not limited  
6 to, those found at 18 U.S.C., Section 208 and  
7 Section 712 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act,  
8 FD&C Act, is being provided to participants in today's  
9 meeting and to the public.

10 FDA has determined that members and temporary  
11 voting members of this committee are in compliance with  
12 Federal ethics and conflict of interest laws. Under  
13 18 U.S.C., Section 208, Congress has authorized FDA to  
14 grant waivers to special Government employees and  
15 regular Federal employees who have potential financial  
16 conflicts when it is determined that the Agency's need  
17 for particular individual services outweighs his or her  
18 potential financial conflict of interest. Under  
19 Section 712 of the FD&C Act, Congress has authorized  
20 FDA to grant waivers to special Government employees  
21 and regular Government employees with potential  
22 financial conflicts when necessary to afford the

0007

1 Committee essential expertise.

2 Related to the discussion of today's meeting,  
3 the members and temporary voting members of this  
4 committee have been screened for potential financial  
5 conflicts of interest of their own as well as those  
6 imputed to them, including those of their spouses or  
7 minor children and for purposes of 18 U.S.C.,  
8 Section 208, their employers. These interests may  
9 include investments; consulting; expert witness  
10 testimony; contracts, grants, CRADAs; teaching,  
11 speaking, writing; patents and royalties; and primary  
12 employment.

13 Today's agenda involves discussions of the  
14 safety and efficacy of supplemental new drug  
15 application 22-047, S-010, S-011, and S-012, Seroquel  
16 XR, quetiapine maleate, proposed for the treatment of  
17 major depressive disorder, and supplemental new drug  
18 application 22-047, S-014 and S-015, Seroquel XR,  
19 quetiapine, proposed for the treatment of generalized  
20 anxiety disorder.

21 The Seroquel XR drug product is sponsored by  
22 AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, LP. Particular safety

0008

1 issues for discussion today are regarding exposing a  
2 greatly expanded population to a drug with known  
3 metabolic side effects and possible risk of tardive  
4 dyskinesia. This is a particular matters meeting on  
5 which specific matters related to Seroquel will be  
6 discussed.

7 Based on the agenda for today's meeting and  
8 all financial interests reported by the Committee  
9 members and temporary voting members, no conflict of

10 interest waivers have been issued in connection with  
11 this meeting. With respect to FDA's invited industry  
12 representative, we would like to disclose that  
13 Dr. William Potter is participating in this meeting as  
14 a nonvoting industry representative, acting on behalf  
15 of regulated industry. Dr. Potter's role at this  
16 meeting is to represent industry in general and not any  
17 particular company. Dr. Potter is employed by Merck &  
18 Company.

19 With regards to FDA's guest speaker, the  
20 Agency has determined that the information to be  
21 provided by this speaker is essential. The following  
22 interests are being made public to allow the audience

0009

1 to objectively evaluate any presentation and/or  
2 comments made by the speaker.

3 Dr. Wayne Ray is an employee of Vanderbilt  
4 University School of Medicine, Department of Preventive  
5 Medicine. Dr. Ray has acknowledged that he received a  
6 research contract from Pfizer, Incorporated, which  
7 ended in 2007. In addition, Dr. Ray received  
8 consultant fees from plaintiffs and insurance company  
9 attorneys regarding unrelated products to this meeting.  
10 As a guest speaker, Dr. Ray will not participate in  
11 committee deliberations, nor will he vote.

12 We would like to remind members and temporary  
13 voting members that if the discussions involve any  
14 other products or firms not already on the agenda, for  
15 which an FDA participant has a personal or imputed  
16 financial interest, the participants need to exclude  
17 themselves from such involvement, and their exclusion  
18 will be noted for the record.

19 FDA encourages all participants to advise the  
20 Committee of any financial relationships that they may  
21 have with any firm at issue. Thank you.

22 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thanks you, Yvette.

0010

1 I would like to now remind public observers at  
2 this meeting, that while this meeting is open for  
3 public observation, public attendees may not  
4 participate, except at the specific request of the  
5 panel.

6 Now, it's time to proceed with our first  
7 presentation from the FDA, which will be by Dr. Tom  
8 Laughren.

9 DR. LAUGHREN: Good morning. I'd first like  
10 to welcome everyone to the meeting today. Our topic  
11 for today is several new drug applications for the drug  
12 Seroquel XR, for the treatment of major depressive  
13 disorder and generalized anxiety disorder. Now, as you  
14 know, Seroquel XR is an atypical antipsychotic agent  
15 that is currently approved for schizophrenia, both for  
16 acute and maintenance treatment in schizophrenia, and  
17 also for bipolar disorder, including the acute  
18 treatment of both depression and mania and for  
19 maintenance treatment in bipolar disorder. Now, it  
20 seems clear that expanding the claims for this product

21 into generalized anxiety disorder populations and major  
22 depression would likely, greatly expand the use of this  
0011

1 product.

2 Now, we've provided you with our FDA review  
3 documents, and we've also provided you with the  
4 sponsor's background package for these claims. I can  
5 tell you that the Division has concluded, based on our  
6 review of the data, that the sponsor has submitted  
7 sufficient data to support the conclusion that Seroquel  
8 XR is effective for both the acute and maintenance  
9 treatment of both major depression and generalized  
10 anxiety disorder, and that the overall safety profile  
11 for this drug appears to be roughly similar to what  
12 we've observed for this drug in the other conditions  
13 for which it's approved. In other words, the profile  
14 looks about the same in major depression and  
15 generalized anxiety disorder as it does in  
16 schizophrenia and bipolar.

17 The concern, and really the issue for this  
18 meeting that we want you to focus on, is what are the  
19 implications of approving this product for these  
20 additional claims, and what are the public health  
21 consequences of doing that. And in particular, we'd  
22 like you to focus on the metabolic risks that are

0012

1 fairly clearly laid out for this drug, the possibility  
2 of tardive dyskinesia, and a new concern that was  
3 raised again recently by a paper published by Wayne Ray  
4 in the New England Journal of Medicine, focusing on  
5 possible risks of sudden cardiac death, not with this  
6 drug in particular, but all the atypical antipsychotic  
7 drugs. And we've provided you with that paper and the  
8 accompanying editorial in your background packet, and  
9 so, we'd like to have some discussion of that as well.

10 Now, the formal presentations at the meeting  
11 today will, first of all, include a summary of the  
12 safety and the efficacy data for these new claims by  
13 the sponsor. The sponsor will also address the broader  
14 questions of the potential longer-term risks of  
15 expanding the use of Seroquel XR into this broader  
16 population.

17 Now, since we feel that the sponsor has done  
18 an adequate job of summarizing both the efficacy and  
19 the safety data for this product, we are not going to  
20 have separate FDA presentations on those issues. We  
21 will, however, have presentations on the issue of  
22 sudden cardiac death. We have invited Wayne Ray to

0013

1 talk this morning to present the results of his study,  
2 and then Marc Stone from FDA has some comments as well  
3 on this issue that he will present.

4 The Division has not yet reached a final  
5 conclusion on these applications, and so we seek your  
6 advice before we do that. After you've heard all of  
7 the findings and the arguments, we will ask you, first  
8 of all, to discuss and comment on several general

9 questions pertinent to the risks and benefits of  
10 Seroquel XR. And those issues are, first of all, what  
11 are the public health consequences of expanding the use  
12 of Seroquel XR into a much larger psychiatric  
13 population with MDD and GAD; and secondly, in  
14 particular, the less well-defined concerns about these  
15 longer term metabolic risks, the potential risk for  
16 tardive dyskinesia, and a concern for an increased risk  
17 of sudden cardiac death, be considered in this risk  
18 benefit discussion.

19 Finally, we will ask you to vote on two  
20 questions. I suppose, really, it's four questions.  
21 But, first of all, has Seroquel XR been shown to be  
22 effective for the treatment, first of all, of major

0014

1 depressive disorder and then of generalized anxiety  
2 disorder. So I suppose, in a sense, those are two  
3 separate questions. And then separately, has Seroquel  
4 XR been shown to be acceptably safe for the treatment,  
5 first of all, of major depressive disorder and then  
6 generalized anxiety disorder. And inherent in that  
7 second question is considering all of these longer-term  
8 risks that would be part of such an approval.

9 As was true yesterday, you should feel free to  
10 modify these questions if you feel that they're not  
11 worded correctly, and you feel that you can make  
12 important changes. And, of course, you're free to  
13 discuss other related issues and even pose other  
14 questions that you might vote on. So I'll stop there.  
15 Thank you.

16 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you very much, Tom.

17 We would now like to proceed with the sponsor  
18 presentations, and it will be a series of  
19 presentations.

20 Invite you up to the microphone.

21 DR. SCOTT: Good morning members of the  
22 Committee. My name is Mark Scott, and I head up

0015

1 development for quetiapine in the United States.  
2 AstraZeneca is pleased to be here today to review the  
3 development programs for quetiapine XR in the treatment  
4 of major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety  
5 disorder. We will be referring to these as MDD and GAD  
6 throughout today's presentation.

7 Last year, AstraZeneca submitted supplemental  
8 new drug applications for quetiapine XR and MDD and  
9 GAD. For MDD, approval was sought for acute and  
10 maintenance treatment as a monotherapy and as  
11 adjunctive therapy in patients where current  
12 antidepressant use provided an incomplete response.  
13 For GAD, approval was sought as acute and maintenance  
14 treatment as a monotherapy.

15 AstraZeneca received complete response letters  
16 from FDA for both applications. FDA was clear, and  
17 Dr. Laughren just mentioned, that efficacy had been  
18 established in both applications. However, potential  
19 metabolic risks and potential risks for tardive

20 dyskinesia, and sudden cardiac death needed to be  
21 discussed. A risk for sudden cardiac death among  
22 patients treated with antipsychotic was highlighted in  
0016

1 a paper by Ray in the New England Journal of Medicine  
2 earlier this year. FDA also highlighted that a  
3 benefit-risk assessment was necessary, as many  
4 additional therapies are used in these patient  
5 populations.

6 This is our agenda today. Now, it's changed a  
7 little bit, so I'll kind of walk you through. I'll  
8 give you some background on the use of quetiapine XR in  
9 the approved indications and the rationale for  
10 development in major depressive disorder and  
11 generalized anxiety disorder. Dr. Hans Eriksson will  
12 discuss the efficacy and safety seen in MDD and GAD.  
13 Dr. Ihor Rak will now talk to the issues of tardive  
14 dyskinesia, metabolic risks, and sudden cardiac death.  
15 Dr. Howard Hutchinson, our chief medical officer, will  
16 provide our benefit-risk assessment as well as outline  
17 our risk management plan. And Dr. Alan Gelenberg from  
18 the University of Wisconsin will speak to clinical use.  
19 And I'll come back and take questions from the  
20 Committee.

21 I'll now provide a brief history of the  
22 development of quetiapine and the safety profile in the  
0017

1 approved indications.

2 This slide contains the approvals for  
3 quetiapine in the United States. As you can see,  
4 quetiapine has been extensively studied and gained  
5 approval in schizophrenia as well as in manic and  
6 depressive episodes associated with bipolar disorder at  
7 multiple doses and in two formulations. Quetiapine XR,  
8 the extended release formulation, was developed to  
9 allow once daily dosing and faster titration in both  
10 schizophrenia and bipolar mania. In relation to these  
11 approved indications, those sought for MDD and GAD are  
12 at lower doses in a range of 50 to 300 milligrams per  
13 day.

14 Quetiapine is approved in schizophrenia and  
15 bipolar disorder in numerous countries. Quetiapine has  
16 been extensively investigated, with over 26,000  
17 participants participating in clinical trials sponsored  
18 by AstraZeneca. Specific studies have been conducted  
19 in pediatric populations in schizophrenia and bipolar  
20 disorder as well as in elderly populations with MDD,  
21 GAD and elderly dementia. Information from all of  
22 these studies form the database for extensive safety  
0018

1 evaluations, and we estimate that more than 22 million  
2 people have received quetiapine since its introduction.

3 With the current use of quetiapine, the safety  
4 profile has been well characterized in clinical studies  
5 and through pharmacovigilance. There are two box  
6 warnings. The first is present for all antipsychotic  
7 and provides a warning for increased mortality among

8 elderly patients with dementia related psychoses. The  
9 second is for increased risk of suicidal thinking and  
10 behavior, and this warning is present for all  
11 antidepressants.

12 A number of warnings and precautions have been  
13 identified with quetiapine use. The warnings are  
14 associated with potential risk for tardive dyskinesia  
15 and metabolic variables of weight, glucose and lipids  
16 will be discussed further by Dr. Rak. And the common  
17 adverse events listed on this slide are also commonly  
18 seen in both MDD and GAD.

19 Before moving to development programs for  
20 major depressive disorder and generalized anxiety  
21 disorder, I will briefly speak to the nature of both.

22 Major depressive disorder and generalized

0019

1 anxiety disorder are highly prevalent and highly  
2 disabling psychiatric disorders that are each  
3 associated with increased mortality due to suicide.  
4 Some patients, despite multiple attempts at treatment,  
5 continue to remain symptomatic. For these two  
6 disorders, treatment guidelines exist and recommend  
7 that SSRIs or SNRIs as the first line of pharmacologic  
8 treatment. After that, physicians utilize many  
9 options, either alone or in combination, and when  
10 available approved treatments fail to help patients,  
11 physicians may resort to treatments with no  
12 demonstrated efficacy or poorly characterized safety  
13 profiles. Dr. Gelenberg will speak to these points in  
14 far more detail later in the presentation.

15 I'll now walk you through the rationale for  
16 development of quetiapine XR in MDD and GAD from a  
17 mechanistic and clinical perspective.

18 Quetiapine XR in a dose range of 50 to  
19 300 milligrams a day engages well established targets  
20 for depressive and anxiolytic treatment. This  
21 pharmacologic profile involves dopamine and serotonin  
22 receptors and norepinephrine reuptake inhibition. The

0020

1 American Psychiatric Association guidance on changing  
2 antidepressant therapy are that when two medications  
3 from the same class have been tried and are  
4 ineffective, an antidepressant from a different class  
5 should be tried. Appreciation for quetiapine's  
6 distinct mode of action and clinical profile provides a  
7 rationale as to why it represents an important addition  
8 to the currently available treatments for MDD and GAD,  
9 and thereby will increase the individual patient's  
10 chances of finding an effective treatment.

11 Now, for the development of Quetiapine XR in  
12 MDD and GAD, we saw in the clinical trials in  
13 schizophrenia, as well as in manic and depressive  
14 episodes associated with bipolar disorder, reductions  
15 in both depressive and anxiety symptoms, and this  
16 provided the clinical basis for development. But these  
17 clinical findings, coupled with the prevalence,  
18 seriousness and the need for additional options, led to

19 the development of programs today.

20 At the end of the Phase II meeting with FDA,  
21 AstraZeneca proposed to add a description of disease  
22 severity to the approved indications to reflect the

0021

1 need for safe and appropriate use. As will be shown,  
2 the development programs recruited patients with at  
3 least moderate symptoms, and the FDA agreed to the  
4 program but not to the inclusion of severity into the  
5 labeling. Separate applications were made in 2008.

6 The indications proposed are predicated on the  
7 agreed development program in both disorders. We're  
8 not looking for use of quetiapine for all patients with  
9 major depressive disorder or generalized anxiety  
10 disorder. Our intent is to offer another option within  
11 the treatment cascade. Our program studied patients  
12 with at least moderate symptoms, and our goal is to  
13 provide a safe and effective option for patients where  
14 first-line therapies may not be appropriate.

15 Now, Dr. Hans Eriksson, our medical science  
16 director, will review the safety and efficacy seen in  
17 MDD and GAD. Thank you.

18 DR. ERIKSSON: Thank you, Dr. Scott.

19 Good morning. My name is Hans Eriksson, and  
20 I'm the global medical lead for Seroquel at  
21 AstraZeneca. I've been involved with this project for  
22 the last five years, and today I will discuss the

0022

1 efficacy and general safety profile in major depressive  
2 disorder and generalized anxiety disorder. I will  
3 provide an overview of the clinical development  
4 programs for MDD and GAD, and look specifically at  
5 patient characteristics, key study endpoints, and key  
6 efficacy data. Then I will address general safety data  
7 in the short-term and longer-term studies.

8 At first, however, I would like to point out  
9 that the dose range that was evaluated in these  
10 development programs was 50 to 300 milligrams, and this  
11 is lower than the doses used in indications of  
12 schizophrenia and bipolar disorder, where doses up to  
13 800 milligrams were used. And the decision to use this  
14 dose range was based on the findings in the development  
15 programs for depression and bipolar disorder and other  
16 studies in depression and anxiety. So we, therefore,  
17 used 300 milligrams as the highest dose and explored  
18 doses down to 50 milligrams.

19 There were eight studies in the MDD program.  
20 Four of these studies were short-term monotherapy  
21 studies with a duration of six to eight weeks. Two of  
22 these studies, Studies 1 and 2, were traditional fixed

0023

1 dose studies, and the other two, Studies 3 and 4, had a  
2 design where patients who had not responded adequately  
3 after two weeks treatment with an antidepressant had  
4 their doses -- sorry, who had not responded adequately  
5 after two weeks treatment had their doses doubled in  
6 the blinded fashion.

7 Study 5, which was a longer-term, randomized  
8 withdrawal study, was designed to address maintenance  
9 of efficacy. Study 6 and 7 were adjunct studies in the  
10 acute setting where quetiapine XR was given to patients  
11 who had failed to respond adequately to an  
12 antidepressant. Study 14 was conducted in an elderly  
13 population, about 65 years of age, where the same dose  
14 range of 50 to 300 milligrams was explored.

15 The patients had major depressive disorder, or  
16 MDD, diagnosed according to DSM-IV, and the main  
17 severity rating scales that they used here were the  
18 Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression, which I will call  
19 HAM-D, and the Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating  
20 Scale, which I will refer to as MADRS. Both these  
21 scales have been extensively used in MDD studies during  
22 the last several decades. HAM-D was used for inclusion

0024

1 and MADRS was used to rate severity. Patients had to  
2 have a HAM-D score of at least 22, or in some studies  
3 20, in order to be included. A score of 20 to 22 is  
4 considered to reflect moderately severe depression.

5 The mean rating at inclusion for the acute  
6 Studies 1 to 4 was about 26 for HAM-D and about 31 for  
7 MADRS. This represents moderate to severe depression.  
8 The mean age of enrollment was 43 years; 85 percent of  
9 these patients had been depressed before. On average,  
10 they had had nine depressive episodes prior to this  
11 one, and 1 out of 6 of these patients had previously  
12 attempted suicide. So it's very clear that these  
13 patients needed a qualified intervention for moderate  
14 to severe depression.

15 The primary endpoint in the acute studies was  
16 a change from baseline in the MADRS total score. In  
17 the longer-term maintenance study, the primary endpoint  
18 was the time to recurrence of depressive symptoms. Key  
19 secondary endpoints included response defined as at  
20 least with 50 percent improvement in MADRS score  
21 relative to baseline and remission defined as a MADRS  
22 score of 8 or less. And response and remission reflect

0025

1 the proportions of patients where clinically meaningful  
2 improvement is being seen.

3 When discussing efficacy, it is very important  
4 to remember, just as mentioned earlier today, that the  
5 FDA has recognized that efficacy has been established  
6 in MDD as well as in GAD. So today I will focus on the  
7 key findings, and I'll start with the primary efficacy  
8 endpoint in the short-term studies in MDD.

9 Each treatment arm in each trial is here  
10 represented by a point estimate for the mean difference  
11 versus placebo, shown as a dot, together with the  
12 associated 95 percent confidence interval. Differences  
13 to the left of the vertical zero line favor quetiapine  
14 and differences to the right of the reference line  
15 would favor placebo.

16 All studies, except one, showed a  
17 statistically significant defect of quetiapine XR on

18 the primary efficacy variable. In Study 1, each of the  
19 three doses, 50, 150 and 300 milligrams, showed a  
20 statistically significant effect in improvement in  
21 MADRS score compared to placebo. For Study 2, both the  
22 150 and 300 milligram doses of quetiapine XR were

0026

1 significantly better than placebo as was the already  
2 approved antidepressant duloxetine.

3 Study 3 was a modified fixed dose study where  
4 patients who had not responded adequately to  
5 150 milligrams quetiapine XR had their dose increased  
6 to 300 milligrams after two weeks of treatment. And  
7 also in this study, quetiapine XR was significantly  
8 better than placebo.

9 Study 4 was a failed study. Neither  
10 quetiapine nor the approved antidepressant,  
11 escitalopram, reached statistical significance when  
12 compared to placebo.

13 In Studies 6 and 7, quetiapine XR was given to  
14 patients who had failed to respond adequately to  
15 another antidepressant; 300 milligrams quetiapine XR  
16 were significantly better than placebo in both these  
17 studies and 150 milligrams was significantly better in  
18 one study.

19 Finally, in the study in elderly patients,  
20 flexible dose treatment with quetiapine XR was  
21 significantly better than placebo.

22 So overall, this slide shows us that in six or  
0027

1 seven short-term studies in the MDD program,  
2 quetiapine XR, given at doses of 50 to 300 milligrams,  
3 provided consistent efficacy versus placebo, including  
4 adjunctive treatment and in elderly patients.

5 This slide from Study 1 shows MADRS scores  
6 over time. Here, all the quetiapine doses,  
7 50 milligrams, 150 milligrams and 300 milligrams, were  
8 studied. We can see that at Day 4, all three treatment  
9 arms were statistically significantly better than  
10 placebo, and this separation continued throughout the  
11 study. Additionally, there was no evidence of a dose  
12 response in this fixed-dose study.

13 There were effects on secondary parameters  
14 that supported the findings in the primary variable.  
15 Separation from placebo within the first week of  
16 treatment was consistently seen for all the six  
17 positive short-term studies in MDD. Significant  
18 effects on response were seen for quetiapine XR in the  
19 fixed-dose monotherapy, modified fixed dose, adjunct  
20 and elderly studies. Significant effects on remission  
21 were seen for quetiapine XR in the fixed-dose  
22 monotherapy, adjunct and elderly studies. Remission,

0028

1 as you remember, was defined as having a MADRS score of  
2 8 or less, and these patients can be considered to be  
3 practically free of depressive symptoms.

4 This slide shows the general design of the two  
5 longer-term studies, Studies 5 and 12, and we will

6 refer to these studies several times during today's  
7 presentation.

8 In Study 5, patients with MDD were treated  
9 with quetiapine XR open label with flexible doses from  
10 50 to 300 milligrams until clinical stabilization  
11 occurred. Dose adjustments were made by the  
12 investigator according to clinical judgment. Now, from  
13 4 to 8 weeks, depending on clinical status, stable  
14 patients continued in the open-label stabilization  
15 phase with flexible dosing during 12 to 18 weeks. So  
16 the total duration of quetiapine XR treatment prior to  
17 randomization, therefore, ranged from 16 to 26 weeks.

18 Patients who maintained their improvement were  
19 then randomized to either continuing on quetiapine XR  
20 or switching to placebo for a period of up to 52 weeks.  
21 Drug was administered in a blinded fashion with  
22 flexible dosing. This allowed the investigator to use

0029

1 any of the doses, 50, 150 or 300 milligrams. The key  
2 efficacy endpoint was time to relapse, defined as a  
3 depressive event, and the definition of a depressive  
4 event encompassed rating scale criteria or other  
5 clinical important criteria like initiation of  
6 antidepressant treatment.

7 So to continue with Study 5, here are the data  
8 presented on the Kaplan-Meier curve. Patients who were  
9 coming from the open-label phase were randomized to  
10 continue on quetiapine XR or switching to placebo. The  
11 quetiapine XR patients, represented by the blue line in  
12 this graph, were at the lower risk of depressive  
13 relapse compared to the switch to placebo. The hazard  
14 ratio was 0.34.

15 We can also see that at the point of entry  
16 into the randomized withdrawal phase, 21 percent of the  
17 patients were on 50 milligrams, 46 percent were on  
18 150 milligrams, and 32 percent were on 300 milligrams.  
19 And this reflects the treating clinician's choice of  
20 dose during the open-label period. The reduction in  
21 the risk of relapse was statistically significant for  
22 each dose, demonstrated by the hazard ratios and the

0030

1 p values, and the highest risk reduction was seen for  
2 the highest dose. So efficacy was demonstrated in  
3 maintenance treatment, and efficacy was also  
4 demonstrated for each dose, from 50 milligrams to  
5 300 milligrams.

6 So to summarize the MDD findings, at lose  
7 doses, 50 to 300 milligrams. Quetiapine XR is an  
8 efficacious antidepressant consistently reducing levels  
9 of depressive symptoms, as monotherapy, as adjunctive  
10 therapy in patients with inadequate response, and in  
11 elderly patients. Symptom improvement was seen within  
12 the first week. Efficacy was also seen in terms of  
13 higher response and remission rates compared to  
14 placebo. The risk of relapse during maintenance  
15 therapy was reduced. Importantly, 7 out of 8 studies  
16 were positive. This compares favorably with other

17 recent development programs for MDD, where often about  
18 half of the studies have been failed or negative.

19 Now, we'll turn to the GAD clinical  
20 development program. It had a design very similar to  
21 that of the MDD program. This program included five  
22 studies, three acute monotherapy, fixed-dose studies,

0031

1 one longer-term maintenance study, and one acute  
2 monotherapy study in the elderly population. The three  
3 acute monotherapy studies were eight week studies. Two  
4 of them included active comparators approved for GAD.  
5 The longer-term maintenance study, Study 12, had a  
6 design similar to Study 5 in MDD. And the elderly  
7 study, Study 15, explored the dose range from 50 to  
8 300 milligrams, with flexible dosing of quetiapine XR.

9 So patients should fulfill the DSM-14 TR  
10 criteria for generalized anxiety disorder, GAD. The  
11 Hamilton Rating Scale for anxiety, the HAM-A, was used  
12 to assess severity. For inclusion, HAM-A had to be 20  
13 or higher. The MADRS score could not be above 16  
14 because you want to avoid including patients who had  
15 significant depressive symptoms. Mean HAM-A at the  
16 inclusion was 25.5 and mean age at enrollment was  
17 41 years. The duration of anxiety symptoms was about  
18 13 years, and about 4 percent of these patients had  
19 previously attempted suicide.

20 The primary endpoint in the GAD studies, the  
21 acute GAD studies, was the change from baseline in  
22 HAM-A total score. In the longer-term maintenance

0032

1 study, the primary endpoint was time to recurrence of  
2 anxiety symptoms. Response was defined as at least  
3 50 percent improvement in HAM-A score relative to  
4 baseline, and remission was here defined as a HAM-A  
5 total score of 7 or lower.

6 Here are the results for the primary efficacy  
7 endpoint in the short-term studies in GAD. The three  
8 fixed-dose, short-term studies, 9 to 11, were all  
9 positive with statistically significant improvements in  
10 anxiety scores for two of the quetiapine XR dose arms  
11 in each study. We can see that in Study 9,  
12 300 milligram generalized quetiapine XR did not reach  
13 statistical significance. In the elderly study, a  
14 statistical significant improvement in anxiety scores  
15 was seen for quetiapine XR compared to placebo. So  
16 across the short-term GAD studies, quetiapine XR showed  
17 a consistent pattern of efficacy versus placebo,  
18 including in elderly patients.

19 There were effects on several secondary  
20 parameters that supported the findings of the primary  
21 variable. Separation from placebo within the first  
22 week of treatment was consistently seen for all four

0033

1 short-term studies in GAD. Significant effects on  
2 response were seen in the fixed-dose studies and in the  
3 elderly study. And significant effects on remission  
4 were seen in the fixed-dose studies and in the elderly

5 study.

6 Here are the results from the longer-term  
7 study in GAD, Study 12. Patients coming from the  
8 open-label phase and being stabilized on quetiapine XR  
9 entered the randomized phase at the time point zero.  
10 Patients who were randomized to continue on  
11 quetiapine XR, represented by the blue line, were at  
12 the lower risk of an anxiety relapse compared to those  
13 switched to placebo. The hazard ratio was 0.19.

14 We can also here see that at the point of  
15 entry into the randomized withdrawal phase, 26 percent  
16 of the patients were on 50 milligrams, 49 percent were  
17 on 150 milligrams, and 25 percent were on  
18 300 milligrams. We can also see that for the  
19 randomized phase, each dose was associated with a  
20 significant reduction in the risk of relapse, indicated  
21 by hazard ratios and p values. Therefore, efficacy was  
22 demonstrated in maintenance treatment and efficacy was

0034

1 demonstrated for each dose separately, from  
2 50 milligrams to 300 milligrams.

3 So to summarize the GAD findings, at low  
4 doses, 50 to 300 milligrams per day, quetiapine XR is  
5 an efficacious, anxiolytic agent that consistently  
6 reduces the level of anxiety symptoms as monotherapy  
7 and in elderly patients. Symptom improvement was seen  
8 within the first week. Efficacy was also seen in terms  
9 of higher response and remission rates compared to  
10 placebo. Quetiapine XR reduces the risk of recurrence  
11 of an anxiety event during maintenance therapy. And  
12 importantly, 5 out of 5 studies in GAD were positive.

13 So to look at both MDD and GAD, today we have  
14 demonstrated that in moderately to severely ill  
15 patients with MDD or GAD, quetiapine, which is a drug  
16 that has a distinct pharmacological profile,  
17 consistently showed efficacy in the dose range of 50 to  
18 300 milligrams in acute treatment in adults and acute  
19 treatment in elderly patients, and in longer-term  
20 maintenance treatment. Efficacy was also demonstrated  
21 in MDD when quetiapine was given adjunctively to  
22 patients who had failed to respond adequately to an

0035

1 antidepressant alone. Efficacy was consistently seen  
2 within the first week of treatment in MDD and GAD. And  
3 summarizing overall efficacy, 12 out of 13 studies were  
4 positive, indicating robust clinical efficacy.

5 I will now briefly discuss general safety data  
6 from the MDD and GAD program, and then my colleague,  
7 Dr. Ihor Rak, will continue with a focus on specific  
8 safety topics. I'd like to point out that for the  
9 analysis of safety, we have pooled the data from the  
10 MDD and GAD studies in agreement with the Agency.

11 This table shows the seven short-term  
12 monotherapy studies in non-elderly adults, including  
13 2,718 MDD and GAD patients. It displays adverse event  
14 incidences for, starting from the left, placebo, and  
15 then all quetiapine XR patients, then quetiapine XR

16 patients per dose. And to the right in this slide are  
17 the corresponding data for the active comparators.  
18 Adverse events occurring in more than 10 percent of the  
19 patients in any dose group and within a parent dose  
20 response for quetiapine XR are highlighted in orange.  
21 These adverse events, dry mouth, somnolence, sedation,  
22 dizziness, have normally been seen to be among the most

0036

1 frequently reported in previous studies with this  
2 compound in other indications.

3 So now I will continue to discuss adverse  
4 events in the short-term monotherapy studies in  
5 non-elderly patients. For serious adverse events,  
6 SAEs, we are looking at incidences of 2 percent or  
7 lower for the active treatments and placebo. For  
8 adverse events leading to death, there was one patient  
9 in the 150 milligram quetiapine group, a homicide. For  
10 withdrawals due to adverse events, there was an  
11 increased with dose for quetiapine XR. The most common  
12 adverse events leading to withdrawal for quetiapine XR  
13 was sedation and somnolence.

14 For all the active treatment arms, withdrawals  
15 due to adverse events ranged from 8 percent to 21  
16 percent. And the incidence of adverse events observed  
17 in these short-term monotherapy studies was generally  
18 similar to what was seen in the adjunct therapy studies  
19 and in the studies in elderly patients. And the  
20 adverse event profile was generally similar  
21 irrespective of age, race and gender.

22 The adverse event profile during the

0037

1 open-label phase of the longer term studies were  
2 similar to what we just reviewed, with dry mouth,  
3 somnolence, sedation and dizziness being the most  
4 frequently reported adverse events. For the randomized  
5 phase of the longer term studies, the adverse event  
6 profile tended to be similar to placebo with weight  
7 increase, the only commonly observed adverse event that  
8 stood out as occurring more frequently among  
9 quetiapine XR treated patients.

10 So to summarize the general safety profile of  
11 quetiapine XR in MDD and GAD, the most common adverse  
12 events were sedation, somnolence, dizziness and dry  
13 mouth. Weight gain was reported more frequently for  
14 quetiapine than for placebo during longer-term  
15 treatment. And the general safety findings, based on  
16 adverse events in the short-term and longer-term  
17 studies in MDD and GAD are consistent with the known  
18 safety profile of this drug seen in indications using  
19 higher doses.

20 I will now turn the podium over to Dr. Ihor  
21 Rak.

22 DR. RAK: Thank you, Dr. Eriksson.

0038

1 Good morning, everyone. My name is Ihor Rak,  
2 and I'm Clinical Vice President of Neuroscience at  
3 AstraZeneca. I'm very pleased to address the important

4 longer-term safety topics. These data will form the  
5 basis for an appropriate and meaningful risk management  
6 plan to help informed MDD/GAD patients and informed  
7 prescribers achieve the benefits of quetiapine  
8 treatment. We will review the longer-term safety data  
9 of quetiapine from all approved indications, as well as  
10 longer-term safety data from the MDD and GAD clinical  
11 studies, specifically addressing tardive dyskinesia,  
12 metabolic and cardiovascular assessments, and sudden  
13 cardiac death.

14 The quetiapine clinical studies database was  
15 analyzed using five safety pools to characterize the  
16 potential risks as described in the briefing document.  
17 Today's presentation focuses on the following three key  
18 safety pools. Pool A includes over 26,000 patients  
19 from all studies, all indications. This is an  
20 all-inclusive data set, however, Pool A is best used to  
21 provide descriptive analysis of the data and to  
22 identify potential, rare adverse events. The number of

0039

1 patients who were treated with quetiapine for at least  
2 12 months were 1,329; at least 18 months, 645; and for  
3 at least 24 months, 394.

4 Pool B includes all short-term placebo  
5 controlled studies; 8,853 patients were treated with  
6 quetiapine. Data are short term but allow a  
7 statistical comparison to placebo.

8 Pool C includes all indications, all  
9 randomized withdrawal longer-term studies in over 2,000  
10 patients, with a mean time on randomized treatment of  
11 26 weeks. The number of patients who were treated with  
12 quetiapine for at least nine months were 493, and for  
13 at least 12 months, 205. It should be noted that all  
14 patients in this pool, Pool C, even those randomized to  
15 placebo, received quetiapine prior to randomization.

16 By looking at these three key safety pools,  
17 that are larger with longer and higher exposure to  
18 quetiapine than the MDD and GAD pools, the risks for  
19 MDD/GAD patients are sufficiently characterized.

20 The first safety topic we will review from a  
21 longer-term safety data perspective is tardive  
22 dyskinesia. The most useful, succinct information

0040

1 explaining tardive dyskinesia is the language in  
2 Section 5 of the current label for approved  
3 indications, specifically, Section 5.7, Tardive  
4 Dyskinesia. The label reads: "A syndrome of  
5 potentially, irreversible, involuntary dyskinetic  
6 movements may develop in patients treated with  
7 antipsychotic drugs, including quetiapine." The label  
8 continues, "The risk of developing tardive dyskinesia  
9 and the likelihood that it will become irreversible are  
10 believed to increase as the duration of treatment and  
11 the total cumulative dose of antipsychotic drugs  
12 administered to the patient increase. However, the  
13 syndrome can develop, although much less commonly,  
14 after relative brief treatment periods at low doses."

15           Looking at our clinical data, overall, there  
16 were very few reported adverse events of tardive  
17 dyskinesia. In total, there were 53 adverse event  
18 reports, none of which were seen in the MDD/GAD  
19 studies. For Pool B, all short-term placebo controlled  
20 studies and C, all longer-term randomized withdrawal  
21 studies, there were very few reported adverse events.  
22 Consequently, the confidence intervals are very wide.

0041

1   Therefore, no definitive conclusions can be made  
2 regarding point estimates of risk. There were no  
3 reported tardive dyskinesia adverse events for Pools D  
4 and E; Pool D, the all MDD/GAD studies, and Pool E, the  
5 longer-term withdrawal studies in MDD/GAD.

6           In order to further characterize the potential  
7 risk of tardive dyskinesia, we employed a more  
8 sensitive research methodology. We applied  
9 Schooler-Kane criteria to prospectively collected,  
10 abnormal and voluntary movement scale AIMS data in a  
11 retrospective manner. This slide shows you the  
12 results. Using this research methodology, the risk of  
13 tardive dyskinesia is low in MDD/GAD patients in our  
14 clinical studies.

15           On the basis of our data, AstraZeneca  
16 concludes that even though adverse events of tardive  
17 dyskinesia have not been reported in MDD and GAD  
18 longer-term studies, the risk of tardive dyskinesia is  
19 present and is low. The current label of quetiapine  
20 for approved indications describes the risk of tardive  
21 dyskinesia accurately for patients with MDD and GAD.

22           The current label for approved indications

0042

1 addresses the risk of tardive dyskinesia in MDD and GAD  
2 patients treated with quetiapine with this language.  
3 "Given these considerations, Seroquel XR should be  
4 prescribed in a manner that is most likely to minimize  
5 the occurrence of tardive dyskinesia. Chronic  
6 antipsychotic treatment should generally be reserved  
7 for patients who appear to suffer from a chronic  
8 illness that is 1) known to respond to antipsychotic  
9 drugs, and 2) for whom alternative equally effective  
10 but potentially less harmful treatments are not  
11 available or appropriate. In patients who do require  
12 chronic treatment, the smallest dose and the shortest  
13 duration of treatment producing a satisfactory clinical  
14 response should be sought. The need for continued  
15 treatment should be reassessed periodically. If signs  
16 and symptoms of tardive dyskinesia appear in a patient  
17 on Seroquel XR, drug discontinuation should be  
18 considered; however, some patients may require  
19 treatment with quetiapine despite the presence of the  
20 syndrome."

21           Next, we will review the data on metabolic and  
22 cardiovascular assessments. We will look at data from

0043

1 short-term, placebo controlled, fixed-dose studies and  
2 longer-term randomized withdrawal studies, for weight

3 changes, glucose control, parameters listed here,  
4 including adverse events potentially related to  
5 diabetes, and lipids, listed here, adverse events  
6 potentially related to atherosclerotic, cardiovascular  
7 disease included.

8 On this slide, the mean changes in weight are  
9 displayed for all indications by dose. Note, these are  
10 data, which include fixed-dose, placebo controlled  
11 studies from Pool B. In the top half of the table, we  
12 see all doses across all indications. It is important  
13 to note that the 800 milligram dose group consists  
14 solely of patients with schizophrenia, and the  
15 600 milligram dose group includes patients with bipolar  
16 disorder and schizophrenia. The 400 milligram dose  
17 group includes patients with schizophrenia only.  
18 Across all doses, from 50 to 800 milligrams per day,  
19 the mean weight increases are small, ranging from 0.8  
20 to 1.4 kilograms across all indications in patients  
21 treated with 50 to 800 milligrams per day.

22 In the bottom half of the table, we see data  
0044

1 from the MDD and GAD program and include comparators.  
2 Here, we also see small mean weight changes of 0.7 to  
3 1.2 kilograms in patients treated with quetiapine XR,  
4 doses of 50 to 300 milligrams per day. Mean weight  
5 changes in comparator treated patients were negligible.  
6 All doses, other than 50 milligrams per day, were  
7 associated with statistically significant weight gain,  
8 though not strongly linearly related to dose over the  
9 range of 150 to 800 milligrams per day.

10 Having shown you the mean changes in weight at  
11 all doses in short-term studies, it is important to  
12 look at outliers. We used the standard criterion of  
13 7 percent weight increase or more to assess weight  
14 changes. In patients from short-term, placebo  
15 controlled, fixed-dose studies and in the MDD/GAD  
16 subset, increases of 7 percent or more were seen in all  
17 quetiapine doses, comparators and placebo. These  
18 observations were seen most frequently at a dose of  
19 400 milligrams per day of quetiapine.

20 It is important to address what happens with  
21 changes in weight over time. Here, we see the weight  
22 change data from Pool C patients, data across all

0045

1 indications from longer-term, randomized withdrawal  
2 studies. It's a little bit complex, so I'm going to  
3 take a few minutes to take you through this, as you  
4 will be seeing slides of a similar format in this  
5 presentation.

6 Between the open label baseline in the lower  
7 left-hand corner of the slide and time point zero is  
8 the period of time when all patients are exposed to  
9 quetiapine. After at least 12 weeks of stabilization,  
10 patients are then randomized to either continue on  
11 quetiapine or withdraw from quetiapine to placebo. The  
12 remainder of this graph follows these patients over  
13 time to 48 weeks.

14 In terms of what this slide tells us about  
15 mean weight change after at least 12 weeks of open  
16 label treatment with quetiapine, mean weight increased  
17 approximately 3 kilograms from baseline, and  
18 thereafter, there was little change for patients who  
19 continued treatment with quetiapine. For patients who  
20 withdrew from quetiapine, mean weight change appeared  
21 to decrease towards baseline levels.

22 The sample sizes at the bottom of this slide  
0046

1 decreased over time as a result of study design.  
2 Patients who relapse exit the study. Very few patients  
3 withdrew during the randomized treatment phase due to  
4 adverse events related to metabolic parameters. No  
5 patients withdrew due to weight increase in the MDD/GAD  
6 studies during this randomized treatment phase.

7 So in summary, small mean weight increases  
8 were seen at all doses in short-term, fixed-dose,  
9 placebo controlled studies. The largest incidence of  
10 weight gain of 7 percent or more was observed in  
11 patients treated with 400 milligrams per day. In the  
12 longer-term, randomized withdrawal studies, mean weight  
13 plateaued with continued treatment. When patients were  
14 withdrawn from quetiapine, mean weight increases  
15 appeared to decrease towards baseline levels. As a  
16 reminder, weight gain has been described during  
17 quetiapine treatment and is reflected in the label for  
18 approved indications.

19 Next, we will look at glucose control and  
20 associated parameters. In patients from short-term,  
21 placebo controlled, fixed-dose studies and in the  
22 MDD/GAD subset, small increases in fasting plasma

0047  
1 glucose were seen in all quetiapine doses, comparators  
2 and placebo. The only statistically significant  
3 difference from placebo was in the 600 milligram per  
4 day quetiapine treated group.

5 In this analysis, we looked at shifts in  
6 fasting plasma glucose in two patient categories.  
7 First, patients with normal fasting plasma glucose less  
8 than 100 milligrams per deciliter at baseline, shifting  
9 to 126 milligrams per deciliter or greater at any one  
10 time during the study. In the second category,  
11 patients with impaired fasting plasma glucose 100 to  
12 125 at baseline, shifting to 126 or greater at any one  
13 time during the study. Across all quetiapine doses,  
14 comparators and placebo, shifts to 126 milligrams per  
15 deciliter or greater were seen. In patients shifting  
16 from normal to 126 or more, there was no difference  
17 compared to placebo in doses less than 300 milligrams  
18 per day for quetiapine treated groups. This same  
19 pattern was seen in the MDD/GAD subset. In patients  
20 with impaired fasting plasma glucose, 100 to 125 at  
21 baseline shifting to 126 or greater, there was no  
22 significant increase with quetiapine treated patients

0048  
1 compared to placebo.

2 This slide shows fasting plasma glucose  
3 changes from Pool C across all randomized withdrawal  
4 studies. After open-label treatment with quetiapine,  
5 patients who were randomized to quetiapine had a mean  
6 increase of fasting plasma glucoses of approximately  
7 5 milligrams per deciliter at 12 weeks of randomized  
8 treatment with a plateau thereafter through Week 48.  
9 Patients who were randomized to placebo following  
10 open-label quetiapine treatment tended to have less of  
11 an increase at 12 weeks, and then appeared to be  
12 trending towards baseline by 48 weeks.

13 We will now look at hemoglobin A1C, treatment  
14 emergent shift in Pool B, all short-term, fixed-dose,  
15 placebo controlled studies across all doses and  
16 indications. These data show the proportion of  
17 patients with hemoglobin A1C of less than 6.1 percent  
18 at baseline who shifted to post-baseline values of 6.1  
19 or greater. Shifts were seen across all quetiapine  
20 doses, comparators and placebo. The only significant  
21 differences from placebo were at doses of quetiapine of  
22 600 milligrams per day or more.

0049

1 This slide shows hemoglobin A1C mean changes  
2 over time from Pool C, across all longer-term,  
3 randomized withdrawal studies. Small mean increases in  
4 hemoglobin A1C were observed in both the quetiapine and  
5 placebo treated groups.

6 This slide shows hemoglobin A1C mean changes  
7 in the MDD/GAD Pool E. These Pool E data are shown  
8 here to demonstrate that small mean decreases in  
9 hemoglobin A1C were seen in both quetiapine and placebo  
10 treated groups in MDD/GAD patients where doses of 50 to  
11 300 milligrams per day were used.

12 Now, we will look at glycosuria data in  
13 patients from Pool B. On this slide, we see the  
14 proportion of patients with glycosuria in each dose  
15 group, from short-term, fixed-dose, placebo controlled  
16 studies. The dose related signal appears to emerge at  
17 doses from 300 milligrams and higher, noting that there  
18 are too few data at the lower 50 and 150 milligram  
19 doses to interpret the effect of these lower doses on  
20 glycosuria.

21 Having observed higher proportions of patients  
22 with increased fasting plasma glucose, we examined

0050

1 reported adverse events potentially related to  
2 diabetes. These data were provided in the briefing  
3 document. This slide also includes the data on  
4 comparators used in the program and Pool D. The list  
5 of 20 MedDRA preferred terms was provided in the  
6 briefing document, and these ranged from diabetic  
7 ketoacidosis to glucose urine present.

8 It is important to consider, when we look at  
9 these data, that these adverse events were captured as  
10 reported by the investigator. In the descriptive  
11 Pool A across all studies in the quetiapine program,  
12 the incidence rate for reported adverse events

13 potentially related to diabetes was 2.5 for quetiapine  
14 versus 2.8 for placebo. Similarly, in the short-term,  
15 placebo controlled studies, Pool B, the rates of  
16 reported adverse events were numerically lower for  
17 quetiapine compared to placebo. In the MDD and GAD  
18 longer-term studies, Pool E, the relative risk of  
19 reported adverse events was 1.01 for quetiapine versus  
20 placebo. In the longer-term, all randomized withdrawal  
21 studies, Pool C, the rate of reported adverse events  
22 was higher for quetiapine compared to placebo.

0051

1 We further examined this higher rate of  
2 reported adverse events in this larger Pool C by  
3 examining the predisposing risk factors for all 31  
4 patients treated with quetiapine with reported adverse  
5 events, potentially related to diabetes, these 31  
6 patients, out of 2,043 patients, treated with  
7 quetiapine in this pool of longer-term studies.

8 We examined the data from each of these 31  
9 individual patients in detail. There were 11 patients  
10 with preferred terms of diabetic ketoacidosis, diabetes  
11 mellitus, or Type 2 diabetes mellitus reported. Each  
12 of these patients either had diabetes or risk factors  
13 for diabetes at baseline. There were 21 patients with  
14 less specific preferred terms reported, shown in the  
15 two boxes on the left-hand side. Of these 21, 16 had  
16 diabetes or risk factors of diabetes at baseline. One  
17 was receiving concomitant valproate, which is  
18 associated with weight gain, while the remaining four  
19 patients were without risk factors at baseline. Each  
20 of these four had fasting plasma glucose levels in the  
21 normal range at baseline and at the time of the  
22 reported adverse event.

0052

1 Again, it is important to note that of the 31  
2 patients described on this slide, all but four patients  
3 with reported adverse events, potentially related to  
4 diabetes, had diabetes, risk factors for diabetes, or a  
5 confounding concomitant medication. The remaining four  
6 patients had normal fasting plasma glucose at the time  
7 of the reported adverse event.

8 In summary, small increases in fasting plasma  
9 glucose were observed, primarily at doses of  
10 300 milligrams per day or more, that were not  
11 progressive over time and decreased towards baseline  
12 after drug withdrawal. Small increases in fasting  
13 plasma glucose were also observed with placebo and  
14 other antidepressants. Significant shifts above  
15 6.1 percent in hemoglobin A1C were seen at doses of  
16 quetiapine of 600 milligrams per day or more.  
17 Glycosuria was observed at doses of 300 milligrams per  
18 day or more.

19 In longer-term studies, an evaluation of  
20 reported adverse events, potentially related to  
21 diabetes, revealed that all but four patients who had  
22 fasting plasma glucose of less than 100 milligrams per

0053

1 deciliter had established diabetes diagnosis or  
2 conventional risk factors at baseline. As a reminder,  
3 changes in glucose have been described for quetiapine,  
4 and the approved label includes a warning for  
5 hyperglycemia diabetes.

6 Now, I will review total cholesterol  
7 triglycerides, LDL, HDL, and LDL/HDL ratio.

8 On this slide, the mean changes in total  
9 cholesterol are displayed for all indications by dose.  
10 For the mean change in total cholesterol from baseline  
11 to endpoint, all doses of quetiapine were significantly  
12 different from placebo. However, only doses of  
13 300 milligrams per day or more were associated with  
14 increases in total cholesterol. For MDD-GAD, the same  
15 observation can be made for quetiapine XR. Numerical  
16 increases in total cholesterol were also seen with  
17 escitalopram and paroxetine.

18 On this slide, we see the proportions of  
19 patients shifting to above 240 milligrams per  
20 deciliter, from a normal baseline, meaning below  
21 200 milligrams per deciliter, and patients shifting  
22 from a borderline baseline, between 200 and 240.

0054

1 Shifts to above 240 were seen in all treatment groups,  
2 including comparators and placebo. The highest  
3 proportions of patients shifting to above 240 in  
4 patients with normal baseline were seen at doses of at  
5 least 600 milligrams per day. In patients with  
6 borderline baseline total cholesterol, the highest  
7 shift was seen in the 800 milligram per day dose group.  
8 For MDD and GAD patients normal at baseline, no  
9 significant shifts for quetiapine, placebo and  
10 comparator were observed. For patients borderline at  
11 baseline, significant percent of patients shifted on  
12 quetiapine, 300 milligrams per day dose and paroxetine.

13 Next, we will look at total cholesterol in the  
14 longer term. Consistent with the short-term studies  
15 data, a small increase in mean total cholesterol was  
16 observed during the open label phase. During  
17 randomized treatment, both treatment groups showed  
18 decreases in mean total cholesterol to below baseline  
19 at 48 weeks. The decreases were greater in the placebo  
20 group.

21 Here, we see triglycerides in short-term,  
22 placebo controlled studies. All doses of quetiapine,

0055

1 except 50 milligrams, were associated with  
2 statistically significant increases in mean change. No  
3 clear linear trend was seen as all doses other than  
4 50 milligrams were associated with similar increases in  
5 triglycerides. Numerical increases in triglycerides  
6 were also seen for the escitalopram treated group.

7 On this slide, we see the proportions of  
8 patients shifting to above 200 milligrams per deciliter  
9 from a normal baseline, meaning less than 150, and  
10 patients shifting from a borderline baseline between  
11 150 to 200. Shifts to above 200 milligrams per

12 deciliter were seen in all treatment groups, including  
13 comparators and placebo. The proportion of patients  
14 who shifted to greater than 200 milligrams per day was  
15 similar across doses of 150 milligrams per day, or  
16 more, when examined within both baseline groups. The  
17 proportion of patients who shifted greater than 200 was  
18 lower in the 50 milligram dose group and was similar to  
19 placebo. For MDD and GAD, the same observations can be  
20 made.

21 The longer-term, fasting triglyceride data are  
22 shown here. There are mean increases of approximately

0056

1 20 milligrams per deciliter that plateau over time in  
2 patients treated with quetiapine. For patients  
3 withdrawn from quetiapine on to placebo, fasting  
4 triglyceride levels appeared to be trending toward  
5 baseline.

6 In the interest of time, I will not show the  
7 data today, but I will briefly summarize the LDL, HDL,  
8 and LDL/HDL ratio data.

9 The LDL/HDL ratio is an important parameter  
10 predicting atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease risk.  
11 In short-term studies, small decreases in HDL were  
12 observed at all doses, including placebo. No clear  
13 change in LDL was seen, and there was no clear change  
14 in the LDL/HDL ratio. In longer terms studies for  
15 these parameters, with continued quetiapine therapy,  
16 changes did not appear to progress, and upon  
17 discontinuation, changes trended towards baseline.

18 A potential consequence of changes in  
19 metabolic parameters is atherosclerotic related  
20 cardiovascular adverse events, which we will look at  
21 next. We searched the clinical studies database using  
22 a standardized set of adverse event terms for death,

0057

1 myocardial infarction, and cerebral vascular  
2 infarction. This slide shows that across all pools,  
3 there was no evidence of an increased risk of adverse  
4 events potentially related to atherosclerotic  
5 cardiovascular disease for quetiapine compared to  
6 placebo. The relative risk for quetiapine versus  
7 placebo in Pool B, all short-term, placebo controlled  
8 studies, was 0.73, and relative risks for quetiapine  
9 versus placebo in Pool C, all long-term, randomized  
10 withdrawal studies, was 0.14.

11 To summarize, in short-term studies, total  
12 cholesterol increased at doses of 300 milligrams per  
13 day or more. Triglycerides increased at doses of  
14 150 milligrams per day or more. Small decreases in HDL  
15 were observed at all doses, including placebo, and no  
16 clear changes in LDL and the LDL/HDL ratio were  
17 observed.

18 In longer-term studies with continued therapy,  
19 changes did not appear to progress, and upon  
20 discontinuation, changes trended toward baseline.  
21 There was no evidence of an increased risk of adverse  
22 events potentially related to atherosclerotic

0058

1 cardiovascular disease for quetiapine compared to  
2 placebo. Changes in total cholesterol and  
3 triglycerides are described in the warning and  
4 precaution section of the approved label.

5 Now, we will look at sudden cardiac death. We  
6 will not review the preclinical or Phase I studies that  
7 were discussed with the FDA in 2001 because they did  
8 not demonstrate a potential for QT prolongation at

c

9 clinically relevant doses. No increased risk for  
10 sudden cardiac death has been detected in the  
11 quetiapine clinical development program. However, a  
12 recently published retrospective cohort study in the  
13 Tennessee Medicaid Database by Dr. Ray and colleagues,  
14 published in the New England Journal of Medicine in  
15 January of this year, has suggested that  
16 antipsychotics, including quetiapine, may be associated  
17 with an increased risk of sudden cardiac death. The  
18 Agency has asked us to include this topic in our  
19 discussion today, and the next few slides will  
20 summarize our review of the data from the quetiapine  
21 clinical studies database.

22 Sudden cardiac death is commonly defined as

0059

1 unexpected death occurring within one hour of symptom  
2 onset in the absence of a prior condition that would  
3 appear fatal. Ventricular tachyarrhythmia is often the  
4 proximate cause of sudden cardiac death, with the  
5 majority of patients having underlying coronary artery  
6 disease. Prolongation of the QT interval is one of  
7 many risk factors for a potentially life-threatening  
8 form of ventricular tachyarrhythmia, particularly a  
9 form of polymorphic ventricular tachyarrhythmia, known  
10 as torsades de pointes. Many drugs are now recognized  
11 to prolong the QT interval. Patients with depression  
12 are recognized to be at risk for sudden cardiac death.  
13 The findings from two recent observational studies have  
14 found an increased risk of sudden cardiac death among  
15 patients with symptoms of depression.

16 We evaluated the risk of sudden cardiac death  
17 in our clinical studies using multiple approaches.  
18 These included an analysis of all-cause mortality, an  
19 analysis of adverse events as reported by the  
20 investigator, potentially related to sudden cardiac  
21 death as detailed in the briefing document, and these  
22 reports were not adjudicated. To provide a more robust

0060

1 analysis of sudden cardiac death, all reports of death,  
2 excepting homicide, non-overdose suicide and accidental  
3 injuries, in the clinical studies database were  
4 adjudicated by an expert cardiologist blinded to  
5 treatment.

6 Cases were adjudicated as sudden cardiac  
7 death, using the definition of Dr. Ray, "a sudden  
8 pulseless condition that was fatal, that was consistent  
9 with the ventricular tachyarrhythmia and that occurred

10 in the absence of a known, non-cardiac condition as the  
11 proximal cause of death." We also reviewed the  
12 potential for QT prolongation with quetiapine, based

c

13 on centrally read ECG measurements, and adverse events  
14 that may be related to a potential proarrhythmic  
15 effect.

16 Here, we see the all-cause mortality data from  
17 all safety pools as provided in the briefing document,  
18 Table 30, page 90. There is no difference in all-cause  
19 mortality on quetiapine compared to placebo. The  
20 relative risks for Pool B quetiapine versus placebo was  
21 1.08. And relative risk for Pool C quetiapine versus  
22 placebo was 0.24. It is also important to note that

0061

1 when examined within each indication, including MDD and  
2 GAD, there was no difference in the risk of death for  
3 quetiapine treated patients versus placebo.

4 This slide shows the findings from the  
5 adjudication of all reports of death by an expert  
6 external cardiologist blinded to treatment. The cause  
7 of death was adjudicated as sudden cardiac death in 23  
8 patients treated with quetiapine and for 8 patients  
9 treated with placebo. In each pool examined, there is  
10 no evidence of an increased risk for sudden cardiac  
11 death for quetiapine as compared with placebo. Within  
12 the MDD and GAD pools specifically, where we see three  
13 deaths in the quetiapine treated group and one death in  
14 the placebo treated group, the incidence rate of sudden  
15 cardiac death for quetiapine compared with placebo was  
16 0.21 versus 0.23 per 100 patient-year exposure.

17 Next, we will discuss QT changes during  
18 quetiapine treatment from the clinical development  
19 program. QT prolongation is recognized as a marker for  
20 an increased risk of potentially serious ventricular  
21 arrhythmia and sudden cardiac death. It is important  
22 to understand how these data were collected.

0062

1 Since 2001, all multicenter studies in the  
2 quetiapine development program have used a central ECG  
3 laboratory for the reading and interpretation of ECG  
4 tracings. Data from centrally read ECGs are available  
5 for more than 15,000 patients treated with quetiapine  
6 and more than 5,000 patients treated with placebo. For  
7 short-term, placebo controlled studies, data are  
8 available for more than 10,000 patients, more than  
9 7,000 patients treated with quetiapine and more than  
10 3,500 patients treated with placebo.

11 With that context, this slide shows changes  
12 from baseline QT Fridericia in these patients. For

c

13 patients treated with quetiapine, changes from baseline  
14 QTF are small and are similar to placebo. Findings

c

15 from Pool A, the all studies pool, are similar. Shifts  
16 from baseline of greater than 60 milliseconds, or to a  
17 QTF of greater than 500 milliseconds, are generally

18 recognized as ECG findings of potential clinical  
19 importance. Shifts to potentially clinically important  
20 QTF values were infrequent among patients treated with

21 either quetiapine or placebo.

22 The incidence rate per 100 patient years for

0063 1 QTF increases of greater than or equal to

2 60 milliseconds from baseline and shifts to greater  
3 than or equal to 500 milliseconds appear similar to  
4 placebo. Shifts to greater than or equal to  
5 500 milliseconds occurred at an incidence rate of 0.117  
6 and 0.189 for quetiapine and placebo respectively.

7 To evaluate the risk of serious ventricular  
8 arrhythmia in sudden cardiac death, we searched the  
9 clinical studies database using a standardized set of  
10 adverse event terms that may suggest a significant  
11 proarrhythmic effect or a QT prolongation. QT

12 prolongation is a qualitative marker for potentially  
13 fatal ventricular tachyarrhythmias, including a form of  
14 polymorphic ventricular tachycardia known as torsades  
15 de pointes. Among the terms included in the  
16 standardized broad list of adverse events are syncope  
17 related terms. Syncope is a recognized adverse event  
18 of quetiapine due to its effects on blood pressure and  
19 is not necessarily indicative of proarrhythmia.

20 As you can see in the top half of this table,  
21 in the initial analysis that includes the reported  
22 adverse events of syncope, there appears to be an

0064 1 increased incidence rate for quetiapine versus placebo;  
2 however, the majority of the adverse events were  
3 syncope related terms. When the adverse events of  
4 syncope and vasovagal syncope were excluded from this  
5 analysis, the incidence rate for quetiapine was similar  
6 to placebo. There were no cases of syncope temporally  
7 related to adverse event reports of QT prolongation.  
8 Importantly, there were no reports of ventricular  
9 fibrillation or torsades de pointes reported for the  
10 26,454 patients treated with quetiapine in the clinical  
11 studies program.

12 Consistent with the preclinical, clinical and  
13 post-marketing data, the analyses discussed today do  
14 not identify a higher risk for sudden cardiac death  
15 associated with quetiapine as compared to placebo, and  
16 the data demonstrate that there is no difference in  
17 all-cause mortality between quetiapine and placebo.

18 In conclusion, we have looked across our  
19 entire quetiapine database, which included more than  
20 26,000 patients in short and longer-term clinical  
21 studies across all indications and doses up to  
22 800 milligrams per day. When considered in total, the

0065 1 risks of tardive dyskinesia, metabolic changes,

2 including cardiovascular adverse events, and sudden  
3 cardiac death have been well quantified within the  
4 limitations of the clinical program and provide  
5 sufficient data to inform the label, medication guide  
6 and risk management plans.

7 AstraZeneca Chief Medical Officer Dr. Howard  
8 Hutchinson will now discuss the benefit-risk assessment  
9 and the risk management plan.

10 DR. HUTCHINSON: Thank you, Dr. Rak, and good  
11 morning.

12 My name is Howard Hutchinson, and I'm the  
13 Chief Medical Officer for AstraZeneca. In my role, my  
14 most important responsibility is the ongoing  
15 benefit-risk assessment for our marketed products as  
16 well as our products in development. Given the  
17 importance of risk management in helping us to maintain  
18 a positive benefit-risk profile for our drugs, I wanted  
19 to be here today to discuss how we would continue to  
20 ensure the safe use of quetiapine in patients with  
21 major depressive disorder or generalized anxiety  
22 disorder if approved for the treatment of these

0066

1 indications.

2 As you heard, quetiapine was extensively  
3 studied in over 26,000 patients in our development  
4 program, and over 22 million patients have been  
5 prescribed quetiapine worldwide. Over 6,000 patients  
6 were studied in our MDD and GAD programs. We believe  
7 that the results of these studies support a  
8 benefit-risk assessment for a dose range of 50 to  
9 300 milligrams in both MDD and GAD. We recognize that  
10 the potential benefits of a 300 milligrams dose in GAD  
11 are less clear, but the dose may offer value to some  
12 patients.

13 The potential risk of quetiapine use in MDD  
14 and GAD are no different from those observed in  
15 schizophrenia and bipolar disorder, as you heard today,  
16 where the drug is already approved, and these risks are  
17 identified in the existing labeling for quetiapine. In  
18 addition, our safety database in MDD and GAD suggests  
19 that the incidence of some of these risks may be less  
20 because of the lower doses used in the treatment of  
21 these disorders. Importantly, our development and  
22 marketing experience indicate that the risk can be

0067

1 managed or minimized, and an appropriate risk  
2 management plan will help in this regard.

3 Note that we are not looking to promote the  
4 use of quetiapine for all patients with major  
5 depressive disorder or generalized anxiety disorder.  
6 Our programs study patients with moderate to severe  
7 disease, and our goal is to provide a safe and  
8 effective option for patients where first-line  
9 therapies may not be appropriate.

10 Let me briefly discuss with you some of the  
11 elements of our risk management plan for MDD and GAD.  
12 AstraZeneca's plan includes both risk assessment and

13 risk minimization activities. Risk assessment involves  
14 appropriate pharmacovigilance and post-approval  
15 studies. Our risk minimization activities start with a  
16 label that properly communicates benefit and risks, as  
17 well as a revised medication guide. In order to  
18 reinforce our risk management plan, several educational  
19 activities will be employed.

20 Let me give you a little bit more information  
21 on each of these three important parts of our risk  
22 management plan.

0068

1 With regard to risk assessment, AstraZeneca  
2 has well established methods of pharmacovigilance. Our  
3 safety surveillance activities include collection and  
4 evaluation of safety data from spontaneous  
5 post-marketing reports and a review of FDA's adverse  
6 event reporting system. We monitor for new safety  
7 signals as well as changes in existing signals for the  
8 serious reports of tardive dyskinesia, diabetes,  
9 cardiovascular events and sudden death. Questionnaires  
10 are sent to the reporter to obtain additional  
11 information to further evaluate the report.

12 AstraZeneca employs a benefit-risk team that  
13 meets regularly to monitor the safety profile of  
14 quetiapine. This team identifies signals and evaluates  
15 issues and inform the labeling and/or interactions with  
16 regulatory authorities. We submit aggregate safety  
17 reports to the FDA annually in our periodic safety  
18 updates.

19 Now, the second method we will use for risk  
20 assessment is appropriate post-approval studies. As  
21 you are aware, FDA expressed concerns about the  
22 potential longer-term risks related to metabolic

0069

1 changes and the possibility of tardive dyskinesia in an  
2 expanded patient population. With this in mind, we  
3 intend to conduct additional studies, examining the  
4 longer-term risks for tardive dyskinesia, diabetes,  
5 cardiac events and mortality.

6 Designs currently under evaluation are shown  
7 here. One design is a prospective, large, simple  
8 trial, where patients are randomized between quetiapine  
9 XR and usual care. Following randomization, all  
10 patients will be treated and followed according to  
11 usual clinical practice. A second design option is a  
12 prospective observational cohort study, where patients  
13 receiving quetiapine or usual care will be treated  
14 according to usual clinical practice and followed.

15 In addition to these proposed studies,  
16 AstraZeneca has two ongoing observational studies.  
17 Both studies include patients with a diagnosis of  
18 bipolar disorder or schizophrenia, but these studies  
19 can be modified and extended to include MDD and GAD  
20 patients. The outcomes evaluated in these studies will  
21 provide additional information on the risks we're  
22 discussing today. Currently, AstraZeneca is seeking

0070

1 advice from the FDA on study designs that will  
2 contribute the most robust and meaningful risk  
3 management information on the long-term risks of  
4 quetiapine.

5 Risk minimization for any drug begins with  
6 appropriate labeling. As you saw earlier in Dr. Rak's  
7 presentation, the labeling for quetiapine XR clearly  
8 communicates the risk of tardive dyskinesia and  
9 contains instructions to the prescriber on how to  
10 identify and manage the risks. In addition, weigh gain  
11 and information on fasting blood glucose, total  
12 cholesterol and triglycerides are in the warnings and  
13 precaution section of the label. These warnings inform  
14 the prescriber that patients with diabetes, or those  
15 with risk factors with diabetes, should undergo blood  
16 glucose testing before and during treatment. It  
17 includes recommendations for prescribers to monitor all  
18 patients for symptoms of hyperglycemia, including  
19 polydipsia, polyuria, polyphagia and weakness. And  
20 finally, the current label also displays the changes in  
21 metabolic parameters seen in clinical studies with  
22 quetiapine XR. This information gives prescribers

0071

1 insight into the potential changes that may be seen in  
2 their patients.

3 To provide an additional level of risk  
4 minimization, AstraZeneca proposed a revision to our  
5 approved medication guide, which was tested with  
6 patients. The medication guide informs patients about  
7 potential risks, including hyperglycemia, diabetes,  
8 hyperlipidemia, weight gain, and tardive dyskinesia,  
9 and is written in patient-friendly language. The  
10 medication guide is required to be distributed by the  
11 pharmacy each time a prescription for quetiapine XR is  
12 filled. In addition, the medication guide is included  
13 with various educational materials that are left in  
14 physicians' offices or sent by direct mail.

15 Finally, to ensure the proper communication of  
16 safety messages to healthcare providers, AstraZeneca  
17 will conduct educational activities focused on the  
18 disorders of MDD and GAD, as well as on the appropriate  
19 use and long-term risks associated with quetiapine  
20 treatment.

21 At the core of all of our educational  
22 materials and activities is the approved label. Our

0072

1 methods of communication are shown on this slide.  
2 These methods have already been used successfully to  
3 communicate both benefits and risks for quetiapine in  
4 schizophrenia and bipolar disorder, so we are confident  
5 in their value. Our educational messages for patients  
6 are comprehensive and include concise messages about  
7 important risk information. Our attempt to reach the  
8 patient and caregiver takes into consideration  
9 different intervention points by using print  
10 communications, direct mail, a toll-free telephone  
11 service, a web site, and a multicultural outreach

12 approach. What all of these interventions have in  
13 common is that they provide the patient and the  
14 caregiver with important information, resources and  
15 practical information to encourage discussions between  
16 the patient and the doctor about important benefit and  
17 risk information.

18 So, in summary, I believe the risk management  
19 plan briefly outlined with you today will help ensure  
20 the safe use of quetiapine in patients with major  
21 depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder.  
22 It contains the important elements for risk assessment

0073

1 and risk minimization, as well as educational  
2 activities, to ensure the appropriate communication to  
3 healthcare providers and patients the risks associated  
4 with quetiapine. Major depressive disorder and  
5 generalized anxiety disorder are serious diseases with  
6 potentially devastating consequences. The evidence for  
7 benefit following treatment with quetiapine is  
8 compelling. Some risks are present, but these risks  
9 are well known, are recognizable to practicing  
10 physicians either through physical examination or  
11 laboratory testing, and they can be managed.

12 Quetiapine XR offers a much needed treatment  
13 option. I am optimistic about the potential for this  
14 medication to help patients with major depressive  
15 disorder and generalized anxiety disorder, and I look  
16 forward to the Committee's discussions today.

17 I will now turn over the podium to Dr. Alan  
18 Gelenberg of the University of Wisconsin, who will  
19 provide a clinician's perspective for today's  
20 discussions. Thank you.

21 DR. GELENBERG: Thank you, Dr. Hutchinson, and  
22 good morning.

0074

1 I'm Alan Gelenberg of Healthcare Technology  
2 Systems and University of Wisconsin. I've been a  
3 practicing psychiatrist for 36 years. Today I am here  
4 to address the question, is there a need for a new  
5 medicine to treat major depressive disorder and  
6 generalized anxiety disorder, one with a distinct  
7 mechanism of action and a profile of adverse events  
8 different from existing therapies.

9 For both men and women worldwide, depression  
10 is the leading cause of disease burden as reported by  
11 the World Health Organization in 2008. GAD causes as  
12 much impairment as major depression and may also  
13 increase the risk of suicide. When GAD and MDD  
14 coexist, as they commonly do, the level of disability  
15 days is much higher than for GAD or MDD alone, and  
16 considerably higher than in people who do not carry  
17 these diagnoses.

18 GAD impairs people's ability to work,  
19 diminishes their lives at home, and compromises their  
20 relationships with others. This study by Allgulander,  
21 et al. demonstrates that the greatest impairment in GAD  
22 occurs when patients are also in an episode of major

0075

1 depression. GAD patients typically go in and out of  
2 episodes of depression throughout their lives.  
3 Depressed patients are also less able to care for their  
4 children. As reported by Gunlicks and Weissman, when  
5 parents recover from depression, children benefit.

6 MDD patients are at a specially high risk to  
7 die by their own hands. Suicide is the eighth leading  
8 cause of death in the United States. Between 8 and 19  
9 percent of hospitalized MDD patients eventually commit  
10 suicide. In adults, a GAD diagnosis more than doubles  
11 the likelihood of a suicide attempt. Treating  
12 depression appears to reduce the suicide risk. Among  
13 Star\*D patients, achieving remission substantially and  
14 significantly decreases the likelihood of treatment  
15 emergent suicidality.

16 In addition to suicide, depression threatens  
17 lives in other ways. People with cardiovascular  
18 disease or diabetes face an increased risk of dying if  
19 they are also depressed. Even people without an  
20 underlying illness are at greater risk for sudden  
21 cardiac death when they are depressed. Beyond that,  
22 depression typically leads to poor health habits and

0076

1 lower motivation to seek needed medical care and follow  
2 doctors' advice.

3 Why don't depressed patients follow doctor's  
4 advice? Recently, a patient advocate who had suffered  
5 many bouts of depression told doctors that depressed  
6 people often do not wish to take steps to prolong their  
7 lives. On the other hand, GAD patients do seek medical  
8 attention to calm their constant fears and address  
9 their worries, but these patients often define their  
10 problems around physical symptoms and seek medical  
11 diagnoses from non-psychiatric physicians.

12 For both MDD and GAD, chronicity and  
13 recurrence are the rule. Of the MDD patients in  
14 Star\*D, 25 percent were chronic and 75 percent were  
15 recurrent. In the recently published Baltimore ECA  
16 study, it was reported that half of first episode  
17 patients recover, 15 percent become chronic and  
18 unremitting, and 35 percent become recurrent. GAD also  
19 is a chronic condition, as confirmed by the  
20 Harvard/Brown Anxiety study. Symptoms wax and wane,  
21 but full remission is uncommon. Only 38 percent of GAD  
22 patients can expect a remission over the course of five

0077

1 years and relapses are common. For both MDD and GAD,  
2 long-term care is usually required.

3 The Holy Grail for the treatment of depression  
4 and anxiety is to personalize intervention. Someday we  
5 should be able to diagnose biologically distinct  
6 diseases that underlie the syndromes of major  
7 depression and generalized anxiety. For the time  
8 being, however, we are left with empirical algorithms.  
9 Current treatments leave considerable unmet needs. For  
10 MDD patients in Star\*D, the remission rate after

11 Phase I treatment, open-label citalopram, was only  
12 28 percent. Patients who went through all phases of  
13 Star\*D had a remission rate of 67 percent. This means  
14 that even with optimized treatment, a third of MDD  
15 patients do not achieve remission; only 30 to 60  
16 percent of GAD patients in clinical trials achieved  
17 remission.

18 Another unmet need of MDD and GAD patients  
19 concerns how rapidly antidepressants work. Today's  
20 antidepressants typically take several weeks to show  
21 initial onset and additional weeks to achieve maximum  
22 therapeutic benefit at a given dose. Benzodiazepines

0078

1 can alleviate anxiety and insomnia earlier than  
2 antidepressants, but carry their own burdens of side  
3 effects and risks of dependency. Existing  
4 antidepressants have their own adverse effects. Both  
5 SSRI and SNRI antidepressants cause a high degree of  
6 sexual dysfunction, which troubles patients and often  
7 leads to abandonment of the therapeutic regimen.  
8 Weight gain, sweating and insomnia also can be  
9 bothersome and affect adherence to treatment. SNRIs  
10 may cause hypertension.

11 In the elderly population, special concerns  
12 are risks of bleeding, osteoporosis and resulting  
13 fractures and they syndrome of inappropriate  
14 antidiuretic hormone secretion. Recent evidence  
15 suggests that, like tricyclics, SSRIs can contribute to  
16 the development of diabetes mellitus. If a patient has  
17 undiagnosed bipolar disorder, antidepressants can have  
18 adverse behavioral consequences.

19 Two second generation antipsychotics have  
20 recently been approved for the treatment of MDD  
21 patients, aripiprazole as an adjunct for MDD and  
22 olanzapine fluoxetine for treatment resistant

0079

1 depression. Both bring a different range of adverse  
2 effects to play in this population. Stimulation  
3 treatments are available for more difficult MDD cases.  
4 Electroconvulsive therapy, vagus nerve stimulation, and  
5 repeated transcranial magnetic stimulation have FDA  
6 approval in MDD. Deep brain stimulation now is  
7 approved for OCD and is being studied for MDD. These  
8 treatments carry different types of adverse effects,  
9 which are not trivial.

10 Another intervention for MDD and GAD patients  
11 is psychotherapy. Some therapies have been studied  
12 rigorously and demonstrated to be efficacious, but even  
13 psychotherapy is not without potential to be disruptive  
14 and cause unwanted consequences. Many complementary  
15 and alternative medicines are widely used throughout  
16 the population to treat anxiety and depression. These  
17 cause their own range of adverse effects and potential  
18 interactions with prescribed medications.

19 Differing classes of medications are often  
20 used off label to treat depression and anxiety.  
21 Included are modafinil and other stimulants,

22 antipsychotics, and benzodiazepines. The Canadian

0080

1 Psychiatric Association guidelines for GAD treatment  
2 suggest for second-line options, imipramine, buspirone,  
3 benzodiazepines and pregabalin. Ultimately, every  
4 treatment option for MDD and GAD has its own  
5 limitations and adverse effect profiles.

6 Concerns about labeling an antipsychotic for  
7 long-term treatment of MDD and GAD, particularly with a  
8 likelihood of many patients taking this agent for  
9 years, reminds me that we have been down this road  
10 before. In the 1960s and '70s, there was widespread  
11 use of thioridazine, trifluoperazine and the  
12 perphenazine-amitriptyline combination, among other  
13 antipsychotics, for mild to moderate cases of  
14 depression and anxiety. Perhaps these patients could  
15 have been treated with safer agents. I saw patients  
16 with tardive dyskinesia and was troubled by the fact  
17 that they might have been spared this irreversible  
18 syndrome by better care.

19 A current fear is that excessive and  
20 unnecessary use of quetiapine could lead to unhealthy  
21 weigh gain, adverse cardiovascular and metabolic  
22 effects, and new and unnecessary cases of TD. Today,

0081

1 off label use of antipsychotics is common in the  
2 treatment of anxiety, mood symptoms and insomnia. An  
3 advantage of labeling is to open opportunities for  
4 education and monitoring.

5 The question that the Committee faces today is  
6 that if quetiapine is approved for MDD and GAD, is it  
7 worth the public health risk. My answer is yes. MDD  
8 and GAD are serious, painful, debilitating and  
9 life-threatening disorders. Current treatments leave  
10 many patients suffering and carry their own risks and  
11 discomforts. Non-treatment exposes patients to even  
12 greater risks. A compound with a distinct mechanism of  
13 action expands treatment options for MDD and GAD  
14 patients. Quetiapine appears to be a worthwhile  
15 treatment alternative, offering an earlier onset of  
16 benefit, a distinct AE profile that allows  
17 clinician-patient dialogue about treatment options, and  
18 a distinct mechanism of action. Clinicians, patients  
19 and their loved ones much weigh relative risks to  
20 achieve freedom from disease. There are indeed risks  
21 with quetiapine, much as there are risks with every  
22 other treatment for these conditions, on label, off

0082

1 label, and over the counter. Worst of all are the  
2 risks of no treatment or inadequate treatment, which is  
3 the norm for most patients with these disorders.

4 I believe labeling quetiapine to treat MDD and  
5 GAD could bring knowledge and improved care to what is  
6 a current and common practice. Clinicians and patients  
7 would have an opportunity to compare and contrast  
8 available treatments in terms of efficacy and adverse  
9 effect profiles and reach informed decisions. My hope

10 is that more patients will be successfully treated and  
11 fewer people will carry the pain and impairment of  
12 depression for years of their lives. Thank you.

13 DR. SCOTT: Thank you, Dr. Gelenberg.

14 Before we take questions from the Committee,  
15 AstraZeneca is joined today by a number of internal and  
16 external expert scientists that have been involved in  
17 the preparations for today. I'd like to make mention  
18 of Dr. James Gavin, who's the past president of the  
19 American Diabetes Association and the Chair Emeritus of  
20 the National Diabetes Education Program. You just  
21 heard from Dr. Alan Gelenberg from the University of  
22 Wisconsin; John Kane, who's professor and chair at Long

0083

1 Island Jewish Medical Center; John Newcomer, who's the  
2 couch professor of psychiatry at Washington University  
3 in Saint Louis; and Annette Stemhagen, who's the Vice  
4 President for Epidemiology and Risk Management at  
5 United BioSource.

6 We would now like to take questions from the  
7 Committee.

8 DR. GOODMAN: The schedule does call for that,  
9 but I'd prefer to take a 10-minute break first, and  
10 then come back, and then we'll engage you in some  
11 questions.

12 DR. GOODMAN: Great. Thanks.

13 (Whereupon, a recess was taken at 9:46 a.m.)

14 DR. GOODMAN: Hello, everyone. We're  
15 reconvening.

16 I see somebody else has joined us at the  
17 table.

18 Dr. Stone, would you identify yourself?

19 DR. STONE: Hi. I'm Marc Stone. I'm a  
20 medical officer in the Office of New Drugs.

21 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thank you.

22 We now have approximately 20 minutes for the

0084

1 panel to ask clarifying questions of the sponsor.  
2 Please limit to questions of clarification. We'll have  
3 time later for discussion. And if we don't get to all  
4 your questions, we'll have some time for that later as  
5 well.

6 I'm going to take the chair's prerogative and  
7 start it off. I have two questions.

8 Do you have an explanation for why the  
9 escitalopram versus quetiapine study failed?

10 DR. SCOTT: Dr. Willie Early or Dr. Hans  
11 Eriksson.

12 Dr. Eriksson will come up to speak to that.

13 DR. ERIKSSON: First of all, I'd like to say  
14 that this was the only study that failed. And as we  
15 know, it's not uncommon that studies fail in  
16 development programs for studies in MDD. We've been  
17 looking closer at the data, and we have seen some  
18 characteristics of the patients. For instance, these  
19 patients had a somewhat lower number of previous  
20 depressive episodes.

21                   What we also found out was that the placebo  
22 response was higher in this study for -- this is an  
0085

1 overview of the change from baseline for the placebo  
2 treatment arm. So we can see that in Study 4, this  
3 change was 15.61, so it was a relatively large placebo  
4 response. And I think it's well recognized that high  
5 placebo response often are a challenge to the  
6 demonstration of clinical efficacy in studies in  
7 depression.

8                   DR. GOODMAN: Another question I have is,  
9 reference was made several times to quetiapine  
10 demonstrating efficacy within one week of treatment. I  
11 want some clarification of that because it's certainly  
12 true that you can look at a number of antidepressant  
13 trials, say, with SSRIs, and notice a statistically  
14 significant change between drug and placebo as early as  
15 one week. That doesn't mean that you're only going to  
16 treat patients for one week or be satisfied with the  
17 response at one week.

18                   So I just wonder if you could clarify that  
19 statement.

20                   DR. SCOTT: I think that we'll bring  
21 Dr. Eriksson back up to speak to that. I think we saw  
22 consistently that we saw statistically significant  
0086

1 effects at one week across the clinical trial program.

2                   DR. ERIKSSON: For patients with depression or  
3 anxiety, it's generally important to achieve good  
4 efficacy early on. And as we saw in the slide I showed  
5 you previously today, there was a separation already at  
6 Day 4 in this Study 1. So what we have seen here is  
7 that this is a statistically separation occurring early  
8 on during treatment. We fully recognize that the  
9 difference between active treatment and placebo here is  
10 not of the magnitude that we are seeing at endpoint.  
11 So this is a herald of an effect that is coming. And  
12 also, on the slide that will come up on the screen here  
13 right now, we can see that for all the studies in  
14 MDD -- all the MDD studies, except Study 1 and except  
15 Study 4, which was the failed study, we did see this  
16 early separation from placebo. It's important also to  
17 emphasize that this effect was associated with effect  
18 also on core items of the rating scales, both for MDD  
19 and for GAD.

20                   DR. GOODMAN: I'll given an opportunity for  
21 the other members of the panel to speak, starting with  
22 Dr. Temple.  
0087

1                   DR. TEMPLE: I just wanted to say we've  
2 historically been very reluctant to let people claim  
3 the first time the p value is significant for a  
4 multitude of concerns. I'm not sure we're not  
5 over-conservative on this, but we have historically  
6 been very reluctant. For example, maybe it's just the  
7 station giving you that effect and it's not really the  
8 antidepressant. So we have long been quite reserved in

9 allowing people to claim early success before the plan  
10 study endpoint.

11 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

12 Dr. Potter?

13 DR. POTTER: This is a variation on the same  
14 question, whether or not the sample sizes are large  
15 enough or the sponsor has had the opportunity to look  
16 at a detailed item analysis to see, given the  
17 pharmacologic difference of this compound from the  
18 comparators, whether or not you could distinguish  
19 through an item analysis any difference in the pattern  
20 of response ultimately, or anything to suggest that  
21 there is a unique therapeutic difference with this  
22 compound versus either duloxetine or citalopram or

0088

1 anything else you might have out there.

2 DR. SCOTT: We have looked at the individual  
3 item analyses, and I think what we said at the start is  
4 we're not seeing -- the trials are being conducted with  
5 positive controls, were there for positive controls.  
6 They weren't to distinguish quetiapine from placebo  
7 with them. But we have looked at the individual item  
8 analyses for quetiapine.

9 I'll bring up Dr. Willie Early, who's looked  
10 at this very closely.

11 DR. EARLY: Good morning, everyone. My name  
12 is Dr. Willie Early, and I'm a psychiatrist with  
13 AstraZeneca.

14 We have looked at the item analysis for each  
15 of the studies in the MDD and GAD program, and what we  
16 have shown is really that we really do see efficacy not  
17 just on the sedation. And I know that that point was  
18 raised earlier, if the earlier effects were with just  
19 sedation or were the other 10 items affected. And so,  
20 what I want to show you is the item analysis for  
21 Studies 1 and 2 combined. And what it shows is that  
22 not only do we see it on sedation, as mentioned, but we

0089

1 also see at an anxious mood, intention -- or apparent  
2 sadness and reported sadness in the MDD program.

3 In comparison to duloxetine, which also  
4 separated -- it's not shown in this slide, but we see a  
5 separation on similar items. Essentially, we had 8 of  
6 the 10 items separating on MDD, and when we compare  
7 that with GAD, in the GAD program, what we show is that  
8 in the 50 and 150 milligrams, we have 13 out of 14  
9 items showing separation from placebo on individuals  
10 items that are hand made. This contrast favorably with  
11 escitalopram and paroxetine, where only 6 of the 14  
12 items separated.

13 DR. POTTER: So the specific question, though,  
14 was, was the item analysis different or not, or did you  
15 just not have enough numbers to look at that? In other  
16 words, was the shift of the items, in terms of  
17 improvement, different with this compound than it was  
18 with duloxetine or escitalopram?

19 DR. EARLY: Well, in the first -- in

20 duloxetine, which is Study 2, we did see the shift in  
21 that first week. We didn't do an item analysis  
22 for -- we don't have that slide for the first week, but

0090

1 we do know is that in that first week, duloxetine and  
2 quetiapine -- quetiapine separated from placebo whereas  
3 duloxetine did not, in that first week.

4 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Harrington?

5 DR. HARRINGTON: I want to begin to try to  
6 understand the cardiovascular and the metabolic issues  
7 here, so I have a series of questions that I'll throw  
8 out to you.

9 First off, in the Pool A data safety set of  
10 26,000 patients, can you be more specific about how  
11 many are elderly patients? Let's define that as above  
12 the age of 65. How many had known coronary disease,  
13 known heart failure, previous myocardial infarction,  
14 previously revascularization procedures, et cetera?

15 Do you have that demographic data?

16 DR. SCOTT: I know we've looked at that data  
17 set very closely.

18 Dr. O'Dowd or Dr. Bjork.

19 DR. BJORK: Good morning. My name is  
20 Elizabeth Bjork, and I'm an endocrinologist working for  
21 AstraZeneca, and I'm hoping to get up the slides with  
22 the demographics for the Pool A, the bigger pool. This

0091

1 is the slide showing the long-term exposure. I was  
2 hoping to get the baseline demographics.

3 DR. HARRINGTON: While they're searching for  
4 that, perhaps they could start searching for the second  
5 piece of data that I'm interested in, which is we hear  
6 about these weight outliers, these glucose outliers,  
7 these lipid outliers.

8 Are these different people or does everything  
9 track with the weight? In other words, is the weight  
10 the key variable that needs to be considered from the  
11 practitioner's perspective?

12 DR. BJORK: I think that's a very good and  
13 important question. And when we had looked at our  
14 data, we couldn't find a clear correlation between the  
15 increase in weight and the increase in blood glucose.  
16 Having said that, when you look at baseline BMI, that  
17 is a very clear predictor of the changes in glucose.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: So the changes in the  
19 metabolic parameters don't necessarily track together.

20 DR. BJORK: Correct.

21 Do you have the demographic data for me?

22 DR. SCOTT: Do we have the demographic data?

0092

1 We're still searching for it, and if we have it, we'll  
2 get it for you.

3 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. That's fine.

4 Could I do one more question?

5 So I think it was your chief medical officer,  
6 I'm sorry, Dr. Hutchinson. In his presentation, he  
7 made note of the fact that you have this large, what is

8 it called, Sapphire database, 22 million people have  
9 been estimated to have been treated with the drug. But  
10 you didn't present us any data from that database.  
11 Do you have any data that might be informative  
12 on the metabolic consequences of the drug, the sudden  
13 cardiac death issues, et cetera? I understand the  
14 limitations of observational data, et cetera, but it is  
15 a rather large data set.

16 DR. SCOTT: All right. I'll bring up  
17 Dr. Bjork to speak to those points. But the Sapphire  
18 database is, therefore, like the AERS database, is  
19 there for signal detection. And signal detection then  
20 leads us to clinical trials, other epidemiologic  
21 investigations.

22 So Dr. O'Dowd will come up and speak to that.

0093

1 DR. O'DOWD: Good morning. My name is Lisa  
2 O'Dowd. I'm an intensivist, and I work in Clinical  
3 Neuroscience at AstraZeneca.

4 What I'll start with is the AERS data for  
5 sudden cardiac death because I think it's one of the  
6 questions that you asked. So they didn't know what I  
7 was going to come up with first. I'll give them a  
8 second to cue up the slide.

9 When we looked at the AERS database, we looked  
10 at a couple of different trends. We looked at a bucket  
11 of seven cardiac death terms, very similar to that  
12 which we described in our briefing document. We also  
13 looked at terms which would suggest a potential  
14 proarrhythmic event. So we looked at the standard  
15 medical query for ventricular tachyarrhythmias.

16 As this panel I'm sure well understands, AERS  
17 data is good for signal generation. And what these  
18 numbers present is not absolute risk but rather look  
19 for signals of a potential event. So these numbers  
20 shouldn't be looked at -- only for signal detection,  
21 and that we look for numbers -- in AstraZeneca, we look  
22 at 1.8 events at signal detection.

0094

1 So for sudden death terms with quetiapine, we  
2 have an EB05 of 1.21, which below the 1.8 level that we  
3 look at. Similarly for terms of ventricular  
4 tachyarrhythmias, we have an EB05 of .738. I could  
5 also tell you that the individual terms were 1.8 or  
6 below for all the individual PTs that contributed to  
7 these events.

8 You also asked for AERS data regarding  
9 cardiovascular events, and we can provide that data for  
10 you as well. And I can tell you the findings are  
11 actually very similar. There is no evidence of the  
12 signal. I'll get to the exact numbers in one second.

13 DR. TEMPLE: You need to make it clear. These  
14 are data mining analyses.

15 Everybody know that?

16 DR. HARRINGTON: I understand that, yes.

17 DR. TEMPLE: Okay, fine.

18 DR. O'DOWD: Okay. Again, for quetiapine, for

19 the SMQs of ischemic heart disease, myocardial  
20 infarction, both the broad SMQ as well as the narrow  
21 SMQ, just more specific, we don't see a signal in the  
22 AERS database.

0095

1 DR. HARRINGTON: Thank you.

2 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Dr. Neaton?

3 DR. NEATON: I have three questions. Maybe  
4 I'll just start with two, that kind of build on two of  
5 the earlier questions, just to stay with the  
6 cardiovascular events.

7 You showed a slide where you looked for terms  
8 related to atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease.

9 Could you just tell us how you collected these data?

10 And specifically, when people stop taking  
11 treatment -- and as I understand it, about roughly 20,  
12 even up to 30 percent of people, stop taking treatment,  
13 even during the shorter-term phases.

14 Were adverse events of this nature collected  
15 afterwards and for how long?

16 DR. SCOTT: These were getting adverse events,  
17 reported adverse events, in our clinical trials. I  
18 know we have as part of our protocol's follow-up  
19 periods. And Dr. Early's about to speak to how we  
20 followed cases across our clinical trial program.

21 DR. NEATON: I mean, the reason for asking is  
22 the metabolic effects might be presumed to have effects

0096

1 on cardiovascular disease sometime after you stop the  
2 therapy. And so if you stop a -- quit collecting the  
3 data, I guess I'd like to be certain about that.

4 DR. EARLY: Within the MDD and GAD program, we  
5 had a two-week follow-up period.

6 DR. NEATON: I see.

7 DR. EARLY: And so within that two-week  
8 follow-up period --

9 DR. NEATON: Pretty short.

10 DR. EARLY: -- we had a --

11 DR. NEATON: All right.

12 My other question, built on that, was  
13 concerning the questionnaires. And so the range in  
14 these scores is up to 56 and 60.

15 Can you help me put into some clinical context  
16 the differences that were seen in the studies, which I  
17 believe were around 4 or 5 for the MADRS and 2 or 3 for  
18 the Hamilton, and how that kind of relates to the  
19 morbidity, days lost from work, and other things that  
20 were highlighted in the other presentations. I mean,  
21 help me understand the significance of these small  
22 differences.

0097

1 I understand, I think, from other literature  
2 what the differences in glucose and weight and  
3 cholesterol might mean, so what does this mean?

4 DR. SCOTT: I think we'll have Hans Eriksson  
5 to come up and speak to what we found in our clinical  
6 trial program, and then bring Dr. Alan Gelenberg up to

7 speak to the clinical relevance as well.

8 DR. ERIKSSON: I think the effects we have  
9 seen, both in MDD and GAD, are very much in line with  
10 the effects at endpoint that have been seen in other  
11 studies.

12 DR. NEATON: I'm not really interested in what  
13 other studies have shown. I'm more interested in terms  
14 of what this means clinically for patients with these  
15 conditions.

16 DR. ERIKSSON: Yes. I would like to show some  
17 data on response and remission if I could get that  
18 slide, please.

19 When we are showing a slide like the one that  
20 is on the screen right now, we are talking about  
21 changes on a population level, mean changes. I agree  
22 with you, it's important to translate that into

0098

1 something that is meaningful for an individual patient.  
2 And for that reason, we are using more of a  
3 patient-centered approach, looking at the proportion of  
4 patients who fulfill criteria for response or  
5 remission.

6 This slide that's coming up here now shows the  
7 improvements in the MADRS response across the MDD  
8 studies. So these are patients who are having at least  
9 a 50 percent improvement from their baseline score.  
10 And this is something that should be interpreted as a  
11 clear significance for the individual patient to  
12 achieve this score. Perhaps even more informative, is  
13 going over to look at remission.

14 As I said previously, we used a very stringent  
15 remission criteria of a MADRS of 8 in our studies. And  
16 I think most psychiatrists would probably agree that  
17 having a MADRS score of 8 is being virtually free of  
18 significant depressive symptoms. So what we can see  
19 here is a proportion of somewhere of 20 to 40 percent  
20 of patients become virtually free of depressive  
21 symptoms.

22 DR. NEATON: This is fine to use this, too,

0099

1 but the net difference between placebo and active drug  
2 here is about 10 or 15 percent. And so help me  
3 understand that.

4 DR. SCOTT: I'll bring Dr. Alan Gelenberg back  
5 up to speak more about interpretation.

6 Please?

7 DR. GELENBERG: Well, let me start with the  
8 good news. The good news, if you focus on the  
9 dichotomously defined group of patients who are in  
10 remission across all treatments in the last decade or  
11 two, that's where you see the good stuff. The good  
12 outcomes will be the return on investment in terms of  
13 work productivity, quality of life enhancement, and  
14 data that I only saw recently from Star\*D, and that is  
15 the actual reduction in suicide attempts. So the good  
16 stuff happens with patients who achieve remission.

17 The bad news is this waning signal of active

18 treatment against placebo in the last decade or more,  
19 and a number of people in the room, Dr. Potter's done a  
20 lot of work on the issue of signal detection. If we  
21 took away drugs that only beat placebo by 2 to 3  
22 Hamilton or MADRS points, we would go back to the

0100

1 1940s. I mean, we would lose all of our currently  
2 approved agents because we beat the .05 by powering up  
3 to very large sample sizes. That's been a product of  
4 recent years at the rising placebo rates and difficulty  
5 with clinical trials. More than 50 percent of  
6 antidepressant trials fail.

7 DR. NEATON: Okay. Maybe I can just go to a  
8 third question, then we can come back to this later.

9 You showed a slide from your withdrawal study,  
10 and either one is okay. I think the one I'm looking at  
11 is on -- I guess the 11th slide possibly, in the core  
12 safety -- reducing the risk of relapse, and this could  
13 be for MDD or it could be for the other condition, the  
14 anxiety condition, the GAD. I think that was on Slide  
15 89. The GAD one is probably the most dramatic one.

16 DR. SCOTT: It's coming up.

17 DR. NEATON: This is the maintenance phase,  
18 and the Kaplan-Meier curve.

19 DR. SCOTT: This one, Study 5.

20 DR. NEATON: This one or the other; they're  
21 pretty similar. And so I was thinking about the title  
22 of this, and I'm not sure that I kind of buy it, so

0101

1 convince me.

2 Isn't there a concern about the exacerbation  
3 of symptoms when you stop treatment? So one way of  
4 interpreting this study is that when you stop  
5 treatment, after achieving kind of a good response,  
6 very rapidly you have renewed symptoms. And so I'm not  
7 sure that -- you're reducing the risk of relapse, but  
8 another important feature of this, which I don't fully  
9 understand from your data is, what are the risks to the  
10 patients when they stop therapy, for whatever reason?

11 DR. SCOTT: Well, we can address the first  
12 part. We have looked at that. Because of the pattern  
13 of relapse we're seeing, we have looked at what happens  
14 among patients who didn't relapse during the first  
15 14 days.

16 Dr. Early, you can come up and speak to that.

17 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Laughren, you also had a  
18 comment on it.

19 DR. LAUGHREN: I think they're going to  
20 say --

21 DR. EARLY: That is a very good question.  
22 And, in fact, we consider that as well. So what we had

0102

1 done is took in consideration, within the MDD program,  
2 we looked at an analysis, looking at patients who had  
3 events after 28 days of exposure. And then within the  
4 GAD program, we looked at after 14 days. And so in  
5 both instances, it showed similar effects that

6 separation from placebo was still significant.

7 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Temple, then Dr. Greenway.

8 DR. TEMPLE: I just want to say, we worry  
9 about withdrawal effects, but the general idea, when  
10 you're talking about a withdrawal effect, you're  
11 talking about something that happens relatively  
12 rapidly. Paxil is famous for having a lot of  
13 withdrawal effects. But in those cases, you probably  
14 should titrate the withdrawal, which we ask people to  
15 do sometimes. But as was just said, if you still see  
16 recurrence late, that's reassuring that it's not just a  
17 withdrawal effect; although, of course, when you take  
18 the drug away, the disease might come back. I mean, I  
19 don't know if that's a consequence of withdrawal or  
20 consequence of the drug not being there anymore.

21 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Greenway, then myself, and  
22 then we'll turn to the FDA presentations.

0103

1 Dr. Robinson, you had one, too? No.

2 Dr. Robinson as well.

3 DR. GREENWAY: I just wanted a clarification  
4 on Dr. Harrington's question.

5 It's usual, when people gain weight, to see a  
6 trend upward in triglycerides, a trend towards a  
7 reduced HDL and rising glucose. And I thought the  
8 answer to that was that these are all different  
9 patients.

10 Is that really true? Isn't this being driven  
11 by the weight gain?

12 DR. SCOTT: Could you repeat the question,  
13 please?

14 DR. GREENWAY: Well, I think that -- if I  
15 understood it correctly, when Dr. Harrington asked  
16 about is weight gain driving some of these metabolic  
17 problems, like the rise in triglycerides, and the rise  
18 in glucose, and the trend towards a reduced HDL  
19 cholesterol, that these were different people, and they  
20 weren't being driven by weight gain.

21 DR. SCOTT: I'll have Dr. Bjork come and  
22 address that question, and then perhaps Dr. Gavin.

0104

1 DR. HARRINGTON: That was, Dr. Greenway, the  
2 essence of the question because if in fact there's  
3 something different, that they're in different people  
4 and we don't necessarily understand why HDL's dropping,  
5 LDL's dropping, that could be problematic in terms of  
6 monitoring people. It required much more intensive  
7 monitoring, as opposed to just noting that they're  
8 getting heavier.

9 (Dr. Greenway nods yes)

10 DR. BJORK: What we did see in these studies,  
11 we were not able to demonstrate a clear correlation  
12 between the changes in the different parameters.  
13 Having said that, of course, many of the patients had  
14 changes that went together. But often like that, that  
15 if you saw a big change in one parameter, that that  
16 always went together with a big change in the other

17 ones. But many of these parameters of course  
18 correlated.

19 Maybe I can ask my colleague, Dr. John  
20 Newcomer, to come up and command further on the  
21 correlation and interactions between these parameters.

22 DR. NEWCOMER: John Newcomer, Washington  
0105

1 University School of Medicine. I think this is an  
2 important question, but what I would emphasize is that  
3 in large data sets, whether it's our NIH funded data  
4 set or an industry funded data set, if you look  
5 cross-sectionally at the correlation between body mass  
6 index or some direct measure of adiposity or body  
7 weight, and any of the metabolic parameters of concern,  
8 triglyceride levels, you will find a very powerful  
9 correlation. When you go to look for the correlation  
10 between change in one of those variables and change in  
11 the other variable, now you have a real statistical  
12 problem because the variance around one of those items,  
13 something like body weight, is very different than the  
14 variance around something like triglyceride. So it's  
15 very hard to achieve the statistical significance.

16 I don't think that that undercuts what we know  
17 about physiology, that increases in adiposity are going  
18 to drive that signal in populations. But I think that  
19 when this company or any other goes to look at the  
20 correlation between change scores, they're not going to  
21 find it.

22 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you very much.  
0106

1 Dr. Temple?

2 DR. TEMPLE: I have one slightly different  
3 question.

4 The proposed labeling is for people in whom  
5 first-line therapy is not appropriate. That implies  
6 that that has two components; people don't tolerate the  
7 other drugs or you don't want to give them to them, and  
8 people who don't respond to the other drugs.

9 In depression, you actually have a study  
10 showing that when you add on to the drug that didn't do  
11 very well, you actually get a response. So that's  
12 pretty good. You don't have a study like that in  
13 anxiety. And I just wondered whether you were thinking  
14 of doing either that kind of study or the study that I  
15 promote all the time and no one ever does, which is to  
16 take the drug people failed on and randomize back to  
17 that drug or the new drug, and show that you've  
18 actually identified a population that responds to the  
19 new therapy, which is really what Dr. Gelenberg was  
20 talking about. We all believe in individualization,  
21 but, in fact, no one ever demonstrates it because no  
22 one ever does that study.

0107

1 Were you thinking about that?

2 DR. SCOTT: We have actually a study that has  
3 recently completed -- we don't have the data here. The  
4 data hasn't been final as of yet, but quetiapine as an

5 adjunct antidepressant in GAD. So that study's being  
6 finalized.

7 Now, as for the broader question, when we had  
8 the discussions back in 2005 about this development  
9 program, we chose to have an all-comers program. And  
10 recognizing the potential risks for quetiapine, I think  
11 physicians realize that when they look at the data we  
12 have right now, they're seeing it not as a first-line  
13 agent. And so we're kind of caught between the right  
14 patient and the development program that we did. So we  
15 hope the discussion here might be able to inform, is  
16 there labeling like that we could perform on the basis  
17 of the data that you've seen today.

18 DR. TEMPLE: So you would at least consider  
19 doing the trial I asked you about, that is, take people  
20 who don't do very well on something else, randomize  
21 them both to that and to the new drug, and see if you  
22 found a subpopulation that responds to one drug but not  
0108 the other.

2 DR. GOODMAN: You'd have to get that through  
3 IRB, too, Dr. Temple.

4 DR. TEMPLE: Okay. Put me on the IRB; it'll  
5 go through.

6 DR. SCOTT: We have to have that dialogue with  
7 you to see what's the best way we can achieve that.

8 DR. GOODMAN: We're running a little bit  
9 behind schedule. I want to give Dr. Robinson and  
10 myself the last chance to ask questions before we move  
11 on.

12 DR. ROBINSON: In the sort of schizophrenia  
13 literature, in terms of the metabolic side effects,  
14 they seem to be much worse in younger patients. I'm  
15 struck with like your own CAFE trial, where the  
16 metabolic outcomes for young patients were much, much  
17 worse than what you've been -- what you've presented  
18 for the group.

19 So I was wondering, do you have data in terms  
20 of the MDD and GAD populations for people like under  
21 40, which is the oldest you had in CAFE?

22 DR. SCOTT: Dr. Bjork.

0109  
1 DR. BJORK: We have not specifically looked at  
2 the metabolic parameters across the ages. 4A (ph.) is  
3 for example, and also 4A is related to diabetes. They  
4 seem to be similar across the ages, but we haven't  
5 looked for the metabolic parameters that way.

6 DR. ROBINSON: Well, because I was concerned,  
7 in CAFE you got a 52 point increase in triglycerides  
8 after 12 weeks of treatment for people under 40. So  
9 you haven't looked at all about the triglycerides?

10 DR. BJORK: Not for age.

11 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. In Dr. Gelenberg's  
12 presentation, there was a slide in which you seemed to  
13 be making the case that there's already widespread use  
14 of long-term antipsychotics in both GAD and major  
15 depressive disorder, and we might as well go ahead and

16 approve them because at least, then we'd have some  
17 measures in place with labeling and monitoring.

18 One of the questions I had about that slide  
19 is, in my own experience, my own clinical experience, I  
20 don't see much use of antipsychotic monotherapy for  
21 either GAD or major depressive disorder. So I wanted  
22 to see if you had any other data that would suggest

0110

1 otherwise.

2 DR. SCOTT: I don't have any data at all.

3 Dr. Gelenberg, you want to come up? That's  
4 fine.

5 DR. GELENBERG: No, I don't have data,  
6 Dr. Goodman. I wasn't saying, just for clarification,  
7 that since there's widespread use, so we might as well  
8 just go ahead and approve it. The leap there is that I  
9 think it certainly requires demonstration of efficacy  
10 and acceptable safety. But in terms of the actual  
11 data, it's probably out there in terms of prescription  
12 patterns.

13 My personal experience would square with  
14 yours, that I think it's seldom used by primary care  
15 doctors or psychiatrists as single therapy. I think  
16 most commonly with antipsychotics, particularly the  
17 more sedating ones, they're used for anxiety, agitation  
18 and insomnia, as add-ons.

19 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thank you.

20 Ms. Lawrence, I'm going to give you the last  
21 word, and then we're going to move on to the series of  
22 FDA presentations, which we'll start with Dr. Ray.

0111

1 MS. LAWRENCE: In following Dr. Robinson's  
2 comment and question, has there been any study in  
3 patients with schizophrenia under the age of 40 for  
4 adding to their life span in using this drug in  
5 combination with other drugs, as far as metabolic and  
6 the sudden death?

7 DR. SCOTT: We have completed a study in  
8 adolescence that's been submitted to the Agency that  
9 will be reviewed at an FDA advisory committee in June  
10 of this year.

11 MS. LAWRENCE: Not in adolescence, but say 20  
12 to 40?

13 DR. SCOTT: Not in that specific patient  
14 population.

15 DR. GOODMAN: Okay.

16 Is Dr. Ray here?

17 You must be Dr. Ray. Welcome.

18 DR. RAY: Thank you very much for inviting me  
19 to present our recent study. Sudden cardiac death has  
20 been defined as the unexpected natural death from a  
21 cardiac cause, heralded by an abrupt loss of  
22 consciousness within a short time period, generally

0112

1 less than one hour from the onset of symptoms. It is a  
2 cause of death that accounts, according to some data,  
3 for the majority of cardiovascular deaths with more

4 than 400,000 each year. Some studies suggest that 85  
5 to 90 percent of these deaths result from ventricular  
6 tachyarrhythmias and medications may contribute to the  
7 risk of these underlying arrhythmias.

8 Typical antipsychotics have long been  
9 suspected to cause or increase the risk for sudden  
10 cardiac death with case reports dating back to 1963.  
11 Many typical antipsychotics have electrophysiologic  
12 effects that are consistent with an increased risk for  
13 sudden cardiac death. There have been numerous case  
14 reports of torsades de pointes and sudden cardiac death  
15 among users of typical antipsychotics, and four  
16 separate epidemiologic studies, one conducted by us,  
17 have demonstrated increased dose-related risk for  
18 sudden cardiac death with typical antipsychotics.

19 When the atypical antipsychotics were  
20 introduced, there was hope that these newer agents  
21 would be less likely or would not at all increase the  
22 risk for arrhythmias and sudden cardiac death.

0113

1 However, the atypical antipsychotics have  
2 electrophysiologic effects that overlap with those of  
3 the typical antipsychotics, and indeed, there have been  
4 case reports of torsades de pointes with atypical  
5 antipsychotics, including a published report for  
6 quetiapine.

7 This slide shows data from one  
8 electrophysiologic effect, the study of the blockade of  
9 potassium channels. And all I wanted to point out from  
10 this slide is that the effect on the potassium channel  
11 of one atypical antipsychotic, risperidone, is very  
12 similar to that of a typical antipsychotic,  
13 thioridazine, well recognized to increase the risk for  
14 sudden cardiac death. And similarly, there are data  
15 from the few comparative studies of antipsychotics and  
16 their effect on the QT interval that, again, suggest  
17 overlapping. In this particular study, although the  
18 numbers were small and several of these were not  
19 statistically significant, but you see the effects of  
20 typical antipsychotics, such as haloperidol and  
21 atypical antipsychotics clearly overlapping.

22 Now, of course, these are surrogate endpoints,

0114

1 and they may or may not predict a true risk of  
2 increased risk for ventricular arrhythmias or sudden  
3 cardiac death. And so the question we undertook to  
4 address was do typical and atypical antipsychotics  
5 differ with regard to the risk of sudden cardiac death.  
6 And this study was conducted as a retrospective cohort  
7 study for the period 1990 to 2005, and we conducted it  
8 in the Tennessee Medicaid population, using an  
9 extensive computerized database. We used this database  
10 because there was a defined population characterized by  
11 an enrollment file. We had records of prescriptions  
12 filled at the pharmacy, which for large populations  
13 serve as an excellent surrogate for medication  
14 exposure. We had information on hospitalizations,

15 outpatient encounters and death certificates, which  
16 allowed us to construct a definition for sudden cardiac  
17 death.

18           This slide depicts schematically how this  
19 study worked. The X axis here is time. And we began  
20 by identifying all users in the study population of  
21 antipsychotics, and we set the first day of follow-up,  
22 or T-knot, as close as possible to the beginning of

0115

1 antipsychotic use. We then required, prior to T-knot,  
2 a 730-day baseline period, which allowed us to collect  
3 information on covariates that were indicators of  
4 important potential comorbidities.

5           We then, subsequently, for each day of  
6 follow-up, classified the cohort member according to  
7 likelihood of antipsychotic use. Current users were  
8 those for whom the information on the filled  
9 subscription suggested that they were actually likely  
10 to be taking the antipsychotic on that particular day.  
11 Once the prescription supply lapsed, the persons went  
12 into a period of indeterminate use and then ultimately  
13 became former users. The former user group is  
14 important because they may resemble current  
15 antipsychotic users more than non-users.

16           For each antipsychotic user in the cohort, we  
17 then matched two non-user controls according to the  
18 data follow-up age and gender. For both antipsychotic  
19 users and controls, the following inclusion-exclusion  
20 criteria applied. Age, between 30 to 74 years of age.  
21 The younger persons were not studied because sudden  
22 cardiac death is a somewhat different phenomenon in

0116

1 this age population and is also extremely rare. We had  
2 an upper age limit of 74 because the computer  
3 definition of sudden cardiac death that's used was  
4 found to be less accurate in older populations.  
5 Similarly, the cohort excluded persons in nursing homes  
6 because our experience suggests, again, that our case  
7 definition for sudden cardiac death is less reliable in  
8 this population.

9           Further requirements were a full two years of  
10 enrollment prior to baseline. To ensure that everyone  
11 in the cohort was under medical surveillance, we  
12 required in each of the two years preceding T-knot a  
13 filled prescription and some kind of outpatient medical  
14 encounter. We excluded persons with non-cardiac,  
15 life-threatening illnesses, such as cancer, HIV, and we  
16 also excluded persons with evidence in the files of  
17 recreational drug use.

18           For each cohort member, follow-up began at  
19 T-knot and terminated at the end of the study, when the  
20 person no longer met the inclusion-exclusion criteria,  
21 with enrollment loss, or death. Person time excluded  
22 hospital stays and the subsequent 30 days. We studied

0117

1 sudden cardiac deaths that occurred in the community.  
2 For that reason, hospital stays were excluded, and,

3 furthermore, the database of prescriptions filled at  
4 the pharmacy did not include medications received in  
5 the hospital. And for that reason, we excluded the 30  
6 days following hospital discharges.

7 So for our study, there are really two  
8 definitions that have to be kept in mind for sudden  
9 cardiac death. The first was the clinical definition,  
10 and that was defined as a sudden, fatal, pulseless  
11 condition, or collapse, occurring in the community,  
12 consistent with a ventricular tachyarrhythmia,  
13 occurring in the absence of a known, non-cardiac cause  
14 as the proximate cause of death. And this excludes  
15 deaths in the hospital, those that were not sudden,  
16 those that there non-cardiac or of a different cardiac  
17 etiology.

18 For the purposes of this study, which is a  
19 very large study, we constructed a case definition  
20 using information available in the computerized files.  
21 For this definition, we began with death certificates  
22 and looked for deaths that were not in the hospital,

0118

1 and that had a cause of death compatible with sudden  
2 cardiac death and, indeed, had a relatively high  
3 positive predictive value.

4 For example, our previous work has found that  
5 deaths with an underlying coded cause of diabetes, that  
6 about 40 to 50 percent will actually be sudden cardiac  
7 death if they occur out of the hospital. We did not  
8 include that in our case definition because it had a  
9 low positive predictive value. On the other hand, a  
10 death coded as myocardial infarction that occurs out of  
11 hospital has a high likelihood of meeting the clinical  
12 definition for sudden cardiac death, and so it was  
13 included. We further excluded deaths for which there  
14 was emergency department care on the day of death, such  
15 as thrombolytic therapy, that was inconsistent with  
16 sudden cardiac death.

17 We validated the computer case definition by  
18 medical record review, and this was done for two  
19 separate databases, one from 1990 to 1993, using a  
20 previous study, and one from 1994 to 2005, using a  
21 sample from the cohort that I'm presenting today. And  
22 in both cases, the positive predictive value was

0119

1 between 86 and 87 percent. And for the sample from the  
2 cohort I'm presenting today, the positive predictive  
3 value did not vary according to antipsychotic use.

4 One important clarification. We classified a  
5 death as sudden cardiac death if it met our criteria  
6 for either probable sudden cardiac death, which meant  
7 that there was a witnessed collapse or that the person  
8 was seen alive less than one hour prior to death. But  
9 we also, as have done other studies, included possible  
10 sudden cardiac deaths, which means that the person had  
11 been seen less than 24 hours previously alive.  
12 Approximately 62 percent of the deaths accepted were  
13 probable and 38 percent were possible.

14                   We controlled for an extensive set of  
15 potential confounders. These included demographic  
16 factors. Within the database, we identified more than  
17 60 variables that were potential markers of  
18 cardiovascular comorbidity. These included drugs, such  
19 as a prescription for insulin; diagnoses, such as a  
20 prior diagnoses of heart failure; and medical care  
21 utilization. And we essentially used statistical  
22 techniques to combine these covariates into a single

0120

1 cardiovascular risk score. And this was helpful for  
2 purposes of describing the cohort were the  
3 antipsychotic users at different baseline  
4 cardiovascular risk than the non-user, as well as  
5 facilitating statistical analysis. We collected  
6 extensive information on baseline psychiatric and  
7 neurologic comorbidity, to the extent that it had been  
8 diagnosed, and we measured changes in these factors as  
9 well as hospital admissions, emergency department  
10 visits, and other drugs that are associated with sudden  
11 death occurring during follow-up.

12                   So at baseline, we had identified 93,300  
13 antipsychotic users, about half typical, half atypical,  
14 and 186,600 controls. Demographically, the  
15 characteristics of these populations were relatively  
16 similar. The mean age was 46. About 35 percent were  
17 male. And the clinicians are probably wondering why  
18 this is, and this reflects the fact that it's set  
19 within a Medicaid program, which for this age group  
20 gives preferential enrollment to females.

21                   The antipsychotic users did have a higher  
22 prevalence of enrollment due to disability than did the

0121

1 controls. Interestingly, the baseline cardiovascular  
2 risk score, in high numbers indicate a greater degree  
3 of risk, was slightly higher for the non-users than for  
4 the antipsychotic users. However, it was a different  
5 story with regard to psychiatric characteristics, as  
6 you would expect. The antipsychotic users had much  
7 greater rates of diagnosed schizophrenia and related  
8 psychoses, affective disorders, and other types of  
9 psychiatric conditions in use of psychiatric  
10 medications.

11                   The study cohort had slightly more than a  
12 million person years at follow-up. During that million  
13 persons years at follow-up, there were 1,870 deaths  
14 that met our definition for sudden cardiac death or  
15 about 1.8 deaths per thousand person years.

16                   This table shows the incidence of sudden  
17 cardiac death as a function of use of antipsychotic  
18 medications. And when I present the incidence rate  
19 ratios, I'm going to use this group of non-users of any  
20 antipsychotic as a reference group. We found increased  
21 risk of sudden cardiac death for both current users of  
22 the typical and atypical antipsychotics, with

0122

1 approximate doubling of risk for each group that was

2 highly statistically significant. And we chose a  
3 priori six individual drugs to look at, the two most  
4 interesting typical antipsychotics, and then the four  
5 atypical antipsychotics for which there were at least  
6 five expected cases under the null hypothesis. And we  
7 found significantly increased risk for each of the six  
8 individual drugs.

9         There was a significant dose response for both  
10 typical and atypical antipsychotics, and to help you  
11 interpret these, we converted all doses to  
12 chlorpromazine equivalence. And this group represents  
13 less than 100 milligrams; this is the 100 to  
14 299 milligrams, and this is 300 or greater milligrams  
15 chlorpromazine equivalence. And, indeed, for both  
16 typical and atypical antipsychotics, there was a  
17 statistically significant dose response. Similarly,  
18 there was dose response, at least a trend, for  
19 individual drugs, and this was statistically  
20 significant for thioridazine. And high doses of  
21 thioridazine actually had the highest incident rate  
22 ratios, slightly above 5, and risperidone.

0123

1         One limitation of the analysis I presented is  
2 that we were comparing antipsychotic users to  
3 non-users, and that these groups differed markedly  
4 according to psychiatric characteristics. So we  
5 conducted a secondary analysis that sought to compare  
6 antipsychotic users to a more comparable group of non-  
7 users, those with a similar range of psychiatric  
8 conditions and medications. And to do that, we first  
9 excluded all persons with evidence of diagnosed  
10 schizophrenia or other psychosis because there simply  
11 are really no alternative medications for those  
12 conditions, and we couldn't compare a schizophrenic on  
13 an antipsychotic to a comparable non-user.

14         We then used propensity scores to match  
15 according to psychiatric comorbidity. And in this  
16 context, it's just helpful to think of propensity  
17 scores as a very efficient way to achieve matching on a  
18 large number of potential patient characteristics.  
19 And, indeed, if you look at the -- the cohort included  
20 some 68,000 users of antipsychotics and 116,000  
21 non-user controls, and there was much better balance on  
22 psychiatric conditions with about 65 percent and

0124

1 70 percent having some evidence of an affective  
2 disorder; 15 percent, a prior hospitalization,  
3 psychiatric hospitalization; and comparable  
4 proportions, use of various psychiatric medications.  
5 The findings were entirely similar in the propensity  
6 score-matched cohort with increased risk for both  
7 typical and atypical agents and a significant dose  
8 response for both classes of medications.

9         We performed a number of alternative analyses  
10 to test various potential limitations. One was a  
11 new-user analysis to assure that the results weren't  
12 influenced by deaths that occur early in therapy. To

13 exclude potential effects of long-term metabolic  
14 changes, we conducted an analysis restricted to those  
15 with no more than -- or less than one year of total  
16 antipsychotic use. And finally, for concerns about  
17 secular trends, we restricted the study to the latter  
18 half. And in all of these analyses, the findings were  
19 very similar to those of the primary analysis.

20 The study had several limitations. We used a  
21 computer case definition, however, this case definition  
22 was validated in two separate medical review studies

0125

1 and found to have a positive predictive value of  
2 87 percent, and the PPV did not differ according to  
3 antipsychotic use. Confounding we'll talk about in a  
4 bit more detail. And final limitation is  
5 generalizability. This was conducted in a Medicaid  
6 population. In some ways, that's both a limitation and  
7 a benefit. I think it's important because many persons  
8 with serious mental illness end up in Medicaid, and  
9 it's a population that has a higher comorbidity level  
10 than many other populations. So, in a sense, it's a  
11 bit like the canary in the gold mine. If there's a  
12 problem in that population, there may well be a problem  
13 in others.

14 Confounding was a major issue to be addressed  
15 in this study. With regard to cardiovascular disease,  
16 we think that we did a good job insofar as these  
17 conditions were diagnosed or treated. And we required,  
18 for that very reason, everyone in the cohort to have a  
19 pattern of regular encounters with medical care just to  
20 increase the likelihood that any conditions present  
21 would actually be diagnosed or treated.

22 Smoking is a potential concern, however, much

0126

1 of the effect of smoking will be mediated by  
2 cardiovascular disease. We conducted a sensitivity  
3 analysis that suggested that smoking could not be  
4 responsible for our findings. And finally, in the  
5 propensity score-matched cohort, we had similar  
6 findings.

7 Poor self-care is another issue in this  
8 population. Again, for that reason, we required the  
9 cohort to have regular medical encounters. The lack of  
10 increased risk for former users in the dose response  
11 suggests that this was not responsible for our  
12 findings, as do the similar findings in the propensity  
13 score-matched cohort.

14 Psychiatric illness per se, one comment, let's  
15 be sure before we blame the psychiatric illness that  
16 we're fully taking into account the medications. But  
17 in any case, in our analysis, the propensity  
18 score-matched cohort, with comparable levels of  
19 psychiatric comorbidity, suggests that this was not  
20 responsible for our findings.

21 So in conclusion, atypical antipsychotic users  
22 had a dose-related increased risk for sudden cardiac

0127

1 death. The magnitude of the increased risk was not  
2 different than that for typical antipsychotics. And  
3 several lines of evidence indicate that the increased  
4 risk is due to the effects of the drugs per se.

5 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you very much.

6 Let's hold questions until after Dr. Stone's  
7 presentation.

8 DR. STONE: Good morning.

9 The Vanderbilt study that Dr. Ray described to  
10 you uses death certificates to identify cases of sudden  
11 cardiac death. I'd like first to introduce some issues  
12 about using this kind of data and then some other  
13 possible explanations for his findings.

14 I found two published studies that look  
15 specifically at the accuracy of death certificates for  
16 identifying sudden cardiac death. The first was done  
17 in Seattle. This was a prospective study of 30,000  
18 Seattle area patients, hospitalized for suspected  
19 myocardial infarction. They identified 407 deaths  
20 outside the hospital with complete paramedic report and  
21 death certificate data, and the paramedic finding were  
22 used as a gold standard. These are patients who are

0128

1 very likely to have good medical records and close  
2 medical follow-up. These are probably the best  
3 possible circumstances for the death certificate to be  
4 accurate.

5 If we consider cases where paramedics could  
6 identify definite arrhythmic cause of death, that being  
7 ventricular fibrillation or ventricular tachycardia,  
8 and an underlying cardiac cause to include a situation  
9 like electrocution, death certificates do no better  
10 than a random selection of about three-quarters of the  
11 cases. It's not just that death certificates  
12 identified cases where the paramedics could not confirm  
13 or refute an arrhythmic cause, there were no more  
14 likely to identify the cases confirmed by the  
15 paramedics, which should be slam-dunks. They missed  
16 nearly a quarter of them.

17 If the definition is expanded to include  
18 asystole, the performance of death certificates have  
19 improved; it's doing much better than chance. But  
20 asystole is not at all specific for a cardiac cause of  
21 death; all deaths lead to asystole. The improvement in  
22 accuracy comes from the paramedics assigning a cardiac

0129

1 cause to the death, based on information available to  
2 them. They may be able to exclude sudden cardiac death  
3 if they arrive premortem, if there's an obvious trauma,  
4 or if there's someone who can provide a history. But  
5 in other cases, all they may be able to find out is  
6 that the deceased had been hospitalized for heart  
7 problems or find a bottle of nitroglycerin at the  
8 scene. Cardiac death could be just a circumstantial or  
9 presumptive diagnosis made by exclusion. Note that  
10 even when paramedics could identify a different cause  
11 of death, death certificates still identified them as

12 sudden cardiac death in over 40 percent of the cases.

13         Something else here is worth noting.

14 Loosening the gold standard should cause the  
15 sensitivity to go down and the specificity to increase.  
16 With more liberal standards, the paramedics are more  
17 likely to identify some deaths as sudden cardiac deaths  
18 that really aren't. If the death certificate algorithm  
19 has validity, it should be less likely to classify the  
20 deaths that paramedics got wrong as sudden cardiac  
21 death and the ones that paramedics got right. This  
22 should produce a number of classifications by the

0130

1 algorithm, which would be counted as false negatives,  
2 even though the algorithm in fact got it right. The  
3 reverse is true for specificity because with a strict  
4 gold standard, the paramedics are more likely to miss  
5 genuine sudden cardiac death cases that the death  
6 certificate algorithm is able to classify correctly but  
7 would still be counted as false positive. This is less  
8 likely with a more liberal gold standard.

9         In this case, however, liberalizing the gold  
10 standard resulted in the sensitivity going up from  
11 78 percent to 85 percent. This would suggest that the  
12 death certificate algorithm is more sensitive to deaths  
13 classified as sudden cardiac death on the basis of  
14 presumption or circumstantial evidence than it is to  
15 cases where the evidence is direct and unequivocal.

16         To strike an analogy, the paramedics are  
17 setting up a lot more targets, and many of the  
18 additional targets are decoys. If the algorithm is  
19 good at spotting the decoys, it would deliberately  
20 avoid hitting the decoys and the percentage of targets  
21 hit would go down. In this case, however, the  
22 percentage of hits goes up because the algorithm is

0131

1 better at hitting the decoys than the targets you  
2 really want to hit.

3         A second study using different methods found  
4 very similar results. This was a community-based study  
5 with an established infrastructure for monitoring  
6 cardiac disease. The intention of this study was to  
7 modify risk factors in the community and look at their  
8 impact on cardiac disease. The age range is exactly  
9 the same as the Vanderbilt study. Also like the  
10 Vanderbilt study, death certificates listing COPD,  
11 neoplasm, poisoning, injury, accident suicide or  
12 homicide, were considered sufficient to rule out sudden  
13 cardiac death. Now, 911 of those deaths met those  
14 exclusion criteria. The remaining 1,124 deaths were  
15 reviewed by physicians using medical records, an  
16 interview with the next of kin in over 95 percent of  
17 the cases, and autopsy reports of nearly 20 percent of  
18 the cases.

19         If we exclude the cases where death  
20 certificates were assumed to be accurate and use strict  
21 criteria for the death certificate definition of sudden  
22 cardiac death in order to reduce the number of false

0132

1 positives, by only counting death certificates that  
2 listed cardiac arrest as the first contributory or  
3 underlying cause, the death certificates have no  
4 accuracy at all. In fact, they do worse than chance  
5 expectation. If a broader definition is used,  
6 including any ischemic heart disease diagnosis, as well  
7 as sudden cardiac death, some accuracy may be found  
8 with the death certificate data, but the specificity is  
9 extremely low, only 30 percent, and there are lots of  
10 false positives. This is because many of the deaths  
11 included in the broader definition were due to coronary  
12 artery disease, but they were not sudden deaths.

13         The two studies concluded, respectively in  
14 Seattle, we conclude that the death certificate can be  
15 used to identify cases of sudden cardiac death in  
16 patients at high risk; however, there's a substantial  
17 rate of false positive, sudden death classification.  
18 In a Minnesota study they concluded that death  
19 certificate diagnosis of out-of-hospital sudden cardiac  
20 death included many erroneous cases and may not have  
21 been suitable for study of etiologic factors, such as  
22 cardiac dysrhythmias.

0133

1         What implications does this have for the  
2 Vanderbilt study associating antipsychotic use with  
3 sudden cardiac death? As you probably know, positive  
4 predictive value is dependent on prevalence. If no one  
5 in the population has the disease, any positive test  
6 will have a predictive value of zero. And if everyone  
7 has the disease, any positive test will be certain to  
8 be correct.

9         This graph shows that relationship. The dash  
10 diagonal line represents an algorithm that has no  
11 predictive value, and the four curves near it represent  
12 the death certificate algorithms used in the Seattle  
13 and Minnesota studies. Here you see one that seems to  
14 do worse than random chance; then there's one that does  
15 almost exactly the same, and then two that are slightly  
16 better.

17         The Seattle curves represent the same  
18 algorithm with two different gold standards, leading to  
19 two different prevalences, while the Minnesota curves  
20 represent two different algorithms with the same gold  
21 standard has no change in prevalence. The curves for a  
22 perfect algorithm would go straight up from zero and

0134

1 then straight across. The orange dots show the  
2 positive predictive value. Twenty-six percent of the  
3 deaths in the Minnesota study that were classified as  
4 sudden cardiac death by the broader algorithm actually  
5 were sudden cardiac deaths, as were 85 percent of the  
6 deaths in the Seattle study when they used the liberal  
7 gold standard.

8         The Vanderbilt study is claiming the same  
9 positive predictive value, actually, a higher positive  
10 predictive value, than the Seattle study, even though

11 their population selection is very similar to the  
12 average risk Minnesota study. This applies a much  
13 better performance of the death certificate algorithm  
14 in the Vanderbilt study than in the studies I've just  
15 discussed. In fact, it's pretty close to perfect.

16 How much better did the death certificate  
17 algorithm perform in the Vanderbilt study than in the  
18 other two studies? This can be calculated by deriving  
19 the positive likelihood ratio, which is the ratio of  
20 the sensitivity or true positive rate to the false  
21 positive rate or 1 minus the specificity. And that can  
22 be derived from the prevalence in the positive

0135

1 predictive value. So if 23 percent of non-excluded,  
2 out-of-hospital deaths are sudden cardiac deaths, which  
3 was the prevalence in the Minnesota study, and the  
4 positive predictive value of death certificates is  
5 86 percent, the positive likelihood ratio is 20.6. And  
6 if you push that 86 percent up to 87.4 percent, it  
7 actually becomes 23.

8 Compare that to likelihood ratios of 1.24 in  
9 the best case of the Minnesota study and 2.02 in the  
10 best case in the Seattle study. A positive likelihood  
11 ratio of 20.6 requires greater than 95 percent  
12 specificity.

13 (Brief pause)

14 There was a small change in the slides. For  
15 example, in the Minnesota study, the citation had a  
16 slight error. It said 1997. It is 1998. So I came up  
17 with some revised slides, which they're only just able  
18 to load, just to show you that. It's 1998.

19 So the algorithm performance in the Vanderbilt  
20 study is vastly superior to what was seen in the other  
21 two studies. It's very difficult to understand how  
22 this could be the case. They are getting a result that

0136

1 was not replicated in two studies that are arguably  
2 better designed. They were prospective and they had  
3 more methods of verification.

4 Could this be because of a prevalence higher  
5 than in the Minnesota study? And once the prevalence  
6 is much higher, such as sudden cardiac deaths  
7 constituting more than 50 percent of the cases  
8 considered by the death certificate algorithm, at  
9 50 percent prevalence, the likelihood ratio would still  
10 be 6 and specificity would have to be almost 85 percent  
11 with 100 percent specificity or 90 percent with  
12 60 percent specificity. And once you get above a  
13 50 percent prevalence, the sensitivity starts to matter  
14 more.

15 Another point I want to make about the  
16 Vanderbilt study is that the positive predictive values  
17 for both groups are about the same, but the study's  
18 implying that the prevalence of sudden cardiac death is  
19 higher among antipsychotic users. This would mean that  
20 the algorithm performed worse in the antipsychotic  
21 group. If the algorithm were equally accurate in both

22 groups, the positive predictive value should be higher  
0137

1 among antipsychotic users because the prevalence is  
2 higher.

3           If the prevalence of the group not taking  
4 antipsychotic drugs is 25 percent and the odds ratio is  
5 2, then the prevalence among antipsychotic users would  
6 be 40 percent. And then you end up sliding down the  
7 curve from 25 percent to 40 percent, and the  
8 specificity goes down. If the prevalence in the  
9 comparison group were 50 percent, and the prevalence  
10 among antipsychotic users would be 67 percent, the  
11 specificity would slide down here. In either case,  
12 with the same positive predictive value in both groups,  
13 the rate of false positives in the antipsychotic group  
14 would be about twice the rate in the comparator group.

15           Although the Vanderbilt study is implicitly  
16 claiming very high specificity for its death  
17 certificate algorithm, the algorithm is actually  
18 designed to be more sensitive but less specific than  
19 the Minnesota study, which only had 30 percent  
20 specificity, by casting a much broader net. In the  
21 Minnesota study, only those diagnoses shown in color  
22 were considered to be indicative of sudden cardiac  
0138

1 death. The Vanderbilt algorithm includes many other  
2 diagnoses, most of which are not specific for sudden  
3 cardiac death. They even include cases where the cause  
4 of death is said to be completely unknown, patients who  
5 are just found dead.

6           The results of the Vanderbilt study has  
7 certainly shown association between antipsychotic  
8 prescriptions and something captured in death  
9 certificates; if it is not sudden cardiac death, what  
10 else could it be? What the study is attempting to  
11 estimate is the ratio of the prevalence of sudden  
12 cardiac deaths among antipsychotic users to the  
13 prevalence of a comparator group. Every sudden cardiac  
14 death is either a true positive, because it was  
15 detected by the algorithm or a false negative because  
16 it was missed, and this is what we want to try to  
17 estimate. But what we end up measuring is true  
18 positives plus false positives in the two groups. And  
19 aside from missing the false negatives, the algorithm  
20 will mistakably identify some false positive cases as  
21 sudden cardiac deaths.

22           If we have a very good algorithm and the  
0139

1 numbers of false positives and false negatives are both  
2 very small, then the difference between what we want to  
3 estimate and what we end up estimating will be very  
4 small. And what if there are substantial numbers of  
5 false positives and/or false negatives?

6           Let's consider first the possible impact of  
7 false negatives. If the ratio of false negatives in  
8 the antipsychotic cohort to false negatives in the  
9 comparator cohort is the same as for true positives,

10 then it shouldn't be a problem. But what if this isn't  
11 the case? Is there any reason to think that the false  
12 negatives could be more common in the comparator group  
13 than in the antipsychotic group? Well, the Vanderbilt  
14 study excluded a number of deaths, deaths in nursing  
15 homes, deaths in hospitals, and deaths occurring  
16 30 days after hospital discharge. Could these be more  
17 common in the comparator groups?

18 Well, could the comparator group have more  
19 hospital and nursing home admissions, longer stays, and  
20 even more importantly, admissions that coincide with a  
21 period of high risk for sudden cardiac death? In order  
22 to be included in the Vanderbilt study, subjects had to

0140

1 have had a visit to a physician. For antipsychotic  
2 users, that may have been necessary only for the  
3 psychiatric illness. Subjects in the comparator group  
4 in contrast were more likely to have had a  
5 non-psychiatric illness. That may have made them more  
6 likely to be admitted to a hospital or a nursing home.  
7 The more time the subjects spent in an excluded period,  
8 the more likely the subject would be to have a sudden  
9 cardiac death event occur during that exclusionary  
10 period. Non-psychiatric hospital admissions are also  
11 more likely to coincide with periods of high risk for  
12 sudden cardiac death. Someone admitted for myocardial  
13 infarctions probably are a higher risk than someone  
14 admitted for acute psychosis. It's also not just a  
15 question of sudden cardiac deaths being excluded,  
16 someone is more likely to be successively resuscitated  
17 in an hospital or nursing home.

18 Finally, in an acute, life-threatening  
19 condition, such as pulmonary embolism or severe  
20 infection, that would be falsely classified as a sudden  
21 cardiac death if it occurred outside a hospital or a  
22 nursing home, is more likely to be accurate diagnoses

0141

1 and even successfully treated if it occurred in a  
2 nursing home or hospital.

3 The results of the Minnesota study suggest  
4 that there should be three or four times as many false  
5 positives as true positives, at least in the comparator  
6 group. Could the Vanderbilt results be more about a  
7 greater rate of false positives among antipsychotic  
8 users than among comparators?

9 I would pose the question this way. If  
10 someone dies and no one else is around to see it, would  
11 it be more likely to be classified incorrectly as a  
12 sudden cardiac death? Mental illness severe enough to  
13 require antipsychotic drugs, particularly in the 1990s,  
14 may also increase the chances of someone being homeless  
15 or living alone with little social contact. They may  
16 also be less likely to seek medical attention or  
17 disclose to anyone symptoms of a potentially rapidly  
18 fatal condition, such as infection, pulmonary embolism,  
19 anaphylactic shock or drug overdose, to name a few.  
20 Prescription of an antipsychotic drug, and even the

21 dose of an antipsychotic drug, may simply correlate  
22 with the risk of dying alone.

0142

1 Dr. Ray mentioned some other possible  
2 confounding factors that I'd like to touch upon  
3 briefly.

4 Smoking as an important risk factor for sudden  
5 cardiac death is unlikely to appear in the Medicaid  
6 claims data used in this study. Dr. Ray did a  
7 sensitivity analysis, which suggested that the  
8 differences in prevalence of smoking were not  
9 sufficient to explain the observed difference in sudden  
10 cardiac death, based on current estimates of the  
11 difference in smoking prevalence between groups, which  
12 were not specific for the Medicaid population; they  
13 were just published estimates, and the relative risk  
14 for sudden cardiac death attributable to smoking taken  
15 from epidemiological studies. Neither of these  
16 estimates are, however, known with any precision,  
17 particularly for these specific populations. The wide  
18 uncertainty about these estimates, coupled with the  
19 possibility that antipsychotic users are heavier  
20 smokers, means that smoking cannot be ruled out as  
21 being a sufficient explanation.

22 Dr. Ray also argued that some of the risks

0143

1 attributable to smoking is manifested as other risk  
2 factors, such as hypertension or preexisting coronary  
3 artery disease, that can be detected on Medicaid claims  
4 and may be accounted for in his risk adjustment model.  
5 My concern here is that the model may not work the same  
6 way in antipsychotic users as in non-users.

7 I said before that the prevalence of sudden  
8 cardiac death among antipsychotic users would need to  
9 be higher than among comparators to be consistent with  
10 the results. This is not necessarily true. They could  
11 be claiming, for example, that the rates are equal in  
12 both the antipsychotic users and the comparator group,  
13 but that the rate among antipsychotic users should be  
14 lower than the comparator group because they have fewer  
15 risk factors. Antipsychotic users may be less likely  
16 to have their risk factors, however, recognized,  
17 because they may get less non-psychiatric care. They  
18 may also be less likely to have any coronary artery  
19 disease symptoms or risk factors recognized or entered  
20 on claims even when known because their severe  
21 psychiatric problems may take precedence. This problem  
22 carries over to the effectiveness of care.

0144

1 Antipsychotic users may have less opportunity or be  
2 less willing or able to communicate symptoms of cardiac  
3 disease to medical personnel or to cooperate with  
4 treatment.

5 So to conclude, death certificate data are  
6 unlikely to be a reliable means by identifying sudden  
7 cardiac death. They may have adequate predictive value  
8 in high-risk populations; however, if the prevalence is

9 so high, an effect should be detectable looking at  
10 total deaths. Death certificate classification should  
11 be unnecessary and would be more subject to bias. And  
12 if you take a step in that direction and say, let's  
13 just compare rates with out-of-hospital sudden cardiac  
14 death, then you begin to realize some of the other  
15 problems. The rate of out-of-hospital deaths, total  
16 deaths, may be higher among antipsychotic users than  
17 non-users. But we can think of a lot of explanations  
18 for that, particularly if the inpatient death rates are  
19 different, are lower. Also, the findings in the  
20 Vanderbilt study could have been significantly  
21 influenced by false positives and false negatives. And  
22 finally, confounding could also strongly influence the

0145

1 results. Thank you.

2 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thank you.

3 First, a housekeeping issue. My intention is  
4 to start our open public hearings on time, as scheduled  
5 at 12 noon. That would give us 10 minutes for  
6 clarifying questions and only 30 minutes for lunch.

7 Do panel members see any problem with that?

8 Okay. So that's how we'll proceed. I would  
9 also encourage Dr. Ray to make comments because I do  
10 detect some difference of opinion between -- so maybe  
11 we'll give him the first chance to comment, and then  
12 we'll go around to panel members.

13 DR. RAY: Well, I'm not going to -- respecting  
14 your schedule, I'm not going to address every one of  
15 the issues that was raised in the FDA presentation, but  
16 I do want to say a couple of things.

17 First, our study was an observational study;  
18 it was not a randomized clinical trial, and the  
19 possibility of confounding is present. What I would  
20 claim is that added to the other evidence, our study  
21 presents further evidence that this whole class of  
22 drugs may increase a side effect that is of extreme

0146

1 concern to patients. Other corroborating evidence that  
2 I didn't mention, of course, is the clinical trials in  
3 the elderly, where we have seen that atypical  
4 antipsychotics are associated with an increased risk of  
5 all-cause mortality.

6 The second point is most of the FDA comments  
7 seemed to relate to the case definition, and I simply  
8 note a couple of points. First, there were differences  
9 in the gold standards used. I believe some of the  
10 studies shown in those slides used as a gold standard  
11 what we would call a probable sudden cardiac death,  
12 which was that there was a witnessed collapse or the  
13 person had been seen less than one hour previously.

14 We used a broader definition as the gold  
15 standard, which included probable and possible. In  
16 several of our previous studies, we've analyzed the  
17 data according to which standard was met and have never  
18 found a difference. And it's been our practice to  
19 include both probable and possible, because one of the

20 best ways to make a drug look safe is to have an  
21 exceedingly rigorous case definition and reject all of  
22 the potential cases because they don't meet it. So our

0147

1 practice is to be broad rather than narrow in that  
2 respect.

3 It's not clear that the screening criteria  
4 used were similar. For example, one interpretation of  
5 one of the Minnesota slides is that they used all  
6 deaths except the 900 or so that were related to  
7 injuries or other clear conditions that weren't sudden  
8 cardiac death.

9 Finally, to clarify a point about nursing  
10 homes, we didn't exclude deaths occurring in nursing  
11 homes; we excluded people in nursing homes from the  
12 entire cohort. So our cohort, that's not going to be a  
13 factor introducing bias; it's simply going to be a  
14 question of generalizability.

15 Let me stop there and give the panels time.

16 DR. GOODMAN: Yes. Why don't you stay there  
17 for a moment.

18 Among the criticisms of the methodology were  
19 the differences and possible ascertainment between the  
20 psychiatric group on antipsychotics versus the control  
21 group.

22 Could you just elaborate a little bit more on

0148

1 what kind of contribution to the error that might have  
2 accounted for?

3 DR. RAY: In our opinion, really, it would  
4 make very little difference. What would have to happen  
5 is that there would have to be differential  
6 misclassification; that is, that the definition of  
7 sudden cardiac death was substantially better or  
8 substantially worse, according to antipsychotic use.  
9 And we simply didn't find that, and we used a very  
10 straightforward method of ascertaining it.

11 DR. PINE: I have a question.

12 DR. GOODMAN: Well, let me --

13 Dr. Pine?

14 DR. PINE: I mean, related to the argument  
15 that was presented from the FDA, one would think,  
16 though, that the characteristics going into the study  
17 of patients on antipsychotics, typical or atypical,  
18 could very easily be different from the characteristics  
19 of patients not on antipsychotics in some unmeasured  
20 way. For example, the sicker, more at risk, more  
21 isolative, patients who were more concerning,  
22 physicians might be more eager or rigorous in giving

0149

1 them antipsychotics.

2 How plausible is Dr. Stone's idea that these  
3 patients also might be differentially misclassified  
4 since their deaths might be unwitnessed? I mean, is  
5 that a plausible explanation or not?

6 DR. RAY: I think the first part, that there's  
7 some unmeasured confounder, is a far greater concern,

8 because we hope that in the real world, patients aren't  
9 assigned to antipsychotics at random.

10 DR. PINE: Right, of course.

11 DR. RAY: There has to be some reason that  
12 they're on an antipsychotic rather than on a mood  
13 stabilizer. But the second part, how would that  
14 manifest itself, I think given our data, it's very  
15 unlikely that differential misclassification is the  
16 explanation. I mean, I just don't see it.

17 DR. PINE: But the thing about them being  
18 unwitnessed dying, couldn't you also imagine a  
19 situation where the same thing that leads to this one  
20 group to be not randomly assigned medications also  
21 leads them to have an unwitnessed death? I mean, that  
22 seemed, on the surface, plausible to me. You seem to

0150  
1 think that that's not plausible.

2 DR. RAY: There are several pieces of evidence  
3 that would argue against that. And the first, of  
4 course, is the fact that the positive predictive value  
5 we found in the validation study to be the same in both  
6 groups. The second is the similarity of the effect for  
7 former users and current users, because the former  
8 users, in fact, these may be people who against medical  
9 advice stopped their antipsychotics. These should be  
10 the ones who would have the greatest risk of these  
11 kinds of deaths. Third is the dose response. Why  
12 would that misclassification correlate very strongly?  
13 Fourth is the propensity score-matched cohort, where we  
14 excluded schizophrenics with the greatest likelihood of  
15 this scenario. We matched very closely on prior  
16 psychiatric hospitalizations, bipolar disorder, use of  
17 other medications; exactly the same finding.

18 So while any single finding you may be able to  
19 argue plausibly, the entire picture just suggests  
20 strongly it's the drugs.

21 DR. GOODMAN: Laughren and then Harrington.

22 DR. LAUGHREN: Yes. I just have two

0151  
1 questions.

2 I guess of the 223 deaths in atypical users  
3 and the 895 deaths in non-users, can you tell us what  
4 proportion of those were found dead as opposed to  
5 witnessed deaths? You see what I'm saying?

6 What I'm trying to get at is the point that  
7 Dr. Pine was raising. Is there something different  
8 about the patients getting antipsychotic drugs, and  
9 particularly getting high doses, that makes it less  
10 likely that you're going to know about other causes of  
11 death? And so, if you could give us the data on the  
12 proportion that were found dead and, therefore,  
13 considered sudden cardiac death because there's just  
14 not enough information to say one way or the other.

15 DR. RAY: We can't do that for our study  
16 because our definition is a computer definition for the  
17 entire cohort.

18 So it's based on death certificates and hospital

19 visits, emergency department care. So --

20 DR. LAUGHREN: But --

21 DR. RAY: -- in the sample, we found no  
22 evidence that that was occurring, but that's a sample.

0152

1 DR. LAUGHREN: The only other question I  
2 wanted to raise, quickly, AstraZeneca looked at its own  
3 database for sudden death, and they had a large number,  
4 a large sample, like 26,000 patients. What I  
5 understand from your data is that the excess risk of  
6 sudden cardiac death here is somewhere in the vicinity  
7 of 1 to 2 per thousand patient years, if you look at  
8 the risk difference between users and non-users. I  
9 don't know if I'm right about that. But it looks like  
10 their analysis should have been able to pick up a  
11 difference in sudden cardiac death, and they didn't  
12 find any difference between drug and placebo.

13 DR. RAY: I would just urge you to be cautious  
14 about using spontaneous reports for this purpose.

15 DR. LAUGHREN: No, this is a clinical trial.  
16 This is their clinical studies database. They've done  
17 118 studies.

18 DR. RAY: Okay. So we're not talking about  
19 the second one.

20 DR. LAUGHREN: No, no. We're talking about a  
21 clinical trial's database.

22 DR. RAY: Well, again, the clinical trials, I

0153

1 was somewhat troubled when I saw that presentation  
2 because, as I understood it, the safety calculations  
3 were done by pooling the data from all of the clinical  
4 trials, dividing them into placebo and active drug  
5 group, and then just calculating -- treating it as  
6 though it were one large data set. It's well known  
7 that this is subject to something called Simpson's  
8 paradox, and it's the whole reason that we do  
9 meta-analysis. And if you read the sudden text on  
10 meta-analysis, you'll see a clear explanation of this.

11 That said, I've seen similar analyses for all  
12 of the Cox-ibs that shows that none of them causes  
13 myocardial infarction. For many, many reasons, this  
14 kind of pooled analysis of an unstructured safety  
15 database, where there was no prospective attempt to  
16 detect the specific events, is useful, but it's very  
17 dangerous to take it as definitive.

18 DR. LAUGHREN: Except that here we're talking  
19 about a pretty definitive event, sudden death.

20 DR. RAY: Another factor, too, is you have to  
21 keep in to account the dose. If you look at our  
22 numbers for quetiapine, if the sample size is

0154

1 sufficient, you'll see that for the 75 milligram dose,  
2 we were seeing a risk ratio on the order of 1.2. So  
3 for all of these drugs, the real action seems to be at  
4 the higher doses, which would be 250 to 300 milligrams  
5 for quetiapine, and that's another consideration for  
6 those trials' databases.

7 DR. LAUGHREN: Right. But even there, you can  
8 argue that dose, perhaps, might be a marker of how  
9 severely ill a patient is and how likely they are to  
10 have poor medical care and more social isolation.

11 DR. RAY: One final comment. I'm basing this  
12 on my memory of what I saw this morning. But I think,  
13 although there were some 22,000 patients, there were  
14 far fewer patient years. I think it was in the order  
15 of a few thousand patient years. And again, in a  
16 relatively healthy younger population at relatively low  
17 doses, the expected number of such deaths would be  
18 small. You just have to simply do a careful power  
19 calculation.

20 DR. GOODMAN: Stand by, please, Dr. Ray.  
21 Dr. Harrington, Ms. Lawrence, and Dr. Neaton.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: I want to make a comment and  
0155 ask a couple of questions of Dr. Ray.

1 First is, this is certainly the challenge  
2 we're going to face this afternoon. I mean,  
3 observational data, we have two very smart people  
4 looking at it very different ways. So it's pointing  
5 out the limitations of observational data.

6 Having said that, I actually applaud you, Dr.  
7 Ray. I think you've done everything you can do with a  
8 very limited data set, but I have a couple of questions  
9 for you.

10 Your cardiovascular risk score, have you  
11 published this as a validated cardiovascular risk  
12 score? And tell me what does it mean when you come up  
13 with a risk score of 9.6 versus 9.2? What does that a  
14 risk of? Have you actually validated that the  
15 cardiovascular risk score correlates with subsequent  
16 cardiac death, or myocardial infarction, or anything  
17 like that?

18 DR. RAY: Yes. And thanks for the opportunity  
19 to explain that a little greater length.

20 What the cardiovascular risk score really is,  
21 is a measure that's internal to the specific study, and  
22 0156

1 it's a way of summarizing many variables. So, for  
2 example, we would have had a table 1 with about 80  
3 variables reflecting cardiovascular risk, and we simply  
4 used regression techniques to put those into a single  
5 number. Then, the way that score was calculated, it  
6 ranged from zero, for the lowest level of risk, to 19  
7 for the highest level, and they were 5th percentiles,  
8 each one comprised in equal proportion of the cohort.  
9 So, basically, around 9.5 is actually the median of the  
10 cardiovascular risk for the entire population.

11 If you compare the highest 5 percent of the  
12 population, according to risk score, with the lowest  
13 5 percent, after adjusting for everything else, there's  
14 a 10-fold greater risk of sudden cardiac death. So it  
15 does a very good job of differentiating or identifying  
16 high-risk patients. And the factors that weigh most  
17 strongly in it are prior hospitalization for

18 cardiovascular disease, heart failure, diabetes, and  
19 prescription of loop diuretics and digoxin. Those are  
20 among the factors that have the greatest weight.

21 DR. GOODMAN: Go ahead with your follow-up,  
22 Dr. Harrington.

0157

1 DR. HARRINGTON: So my follow-up is that,  
2 assuming that there is this relationship between  
3 cardiovascular risk and sudden cardiac death, did you  
4 test for an interaction between cardiovascular death,  
5 the drug, and sudden cardiac death?

6 DR. RAY: In this study, we did not. In our  
7 prior study, we actually found that the risk was  
8 greatest for the higher levels of the score. But we  
9 haven't done that, and that's a good question.

10 DR. GOODMAN: Ms. Lawrence?

11 MS. LAWRENCE: Thank you. I don't have a  
12 question. I just want to thank you as a layperson,  
13 Drs. Ray and Stone, for really explaining things and  
14 showing both sides of the illness and the people that  
15 are at risk. Thank you.

16 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

17 Dr. Neaton?

18 DR. NEATON: Thanks for the presentations,  
19 both of them.

20 Dr. Ray, can you maybe reach to this issue  
21 by -- did you look at, for example, the outcome of just  
22 all cardiovascular mortality?

0158

1 DR. RAY: We didn't. And, you know, that's  
2 kind of an interesting thing to do, but it's addressing  
3 several questions. For example, these drugs are known  
4 to have metabolic effects, and those metabolic effects  
5 are almost certainly going to increase the risk of  
6 heart failure a long time down the road. And we were  
7 specifically interested in kind of the arrhythmogenic  
8 side. And so, for that reason, we restricted our  
9 analysis to sudden cardiac death.

10 DR. NEATON: So you really can't speak to how  
11 specific these findings are to kind of sudden cardiac  
12 death versus other forms of cardiac and cardiovascular  
13 mortality?

14 DR. RAY: No, we cannot.

15 DR. NEATON: Just one related question that  
16 kind of came up in the FDA presentation. I noticed the  
17 average follow-up was shorter in the non-users.

18 Is that because of more exclusion of data from  
19 hospitalizations or how is that arrived?

20 DR. RAY: No, it's not. What happens is that  
21 we allow persons to enter the cohort multiple times.  
22 So if someone started out as a non-user in 1993 and

0159

1 then in 1997 began to use an antipsychotic drug, at the  
2 time they used the antipsychotic drug, they would be  
3 switched to the user status, and that's the reason.

4 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. We need to break now.

5 Dr. Ray, you'll be around this afternoon?

6 DR. RAY: If you'd like me to be, yes.

7 DR. GOODMAN: Yes, very much. I have a  
8 feeling there may be additional questions.

9 DR. RAY: Certainly.

10 DR. GOODMAN: And so, we're going to take a  
11 30-minute lunch break; come back at 12. Please take  
12 your valuables with you. Reminder to panel members  
13 there should be no discussion of meeting issues outside  
14 this public forum.

15 (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken at  
16 11:29 a.m.)

17 DR. GOODMAN: I'm going to begin. We're  
18 reconvening the meeting.

19 DR. WAPLES: For all open public hearing  
20 speakers who signed up or registered before the  
21 deadline, please make sure that you go to the front  
22 desk to sign in. Thank you.

0160

1 DR. GOODMAN: So we're reconvening the  
2 meeting, and this is the open public hearing portion of  
3 our meeting today.

4 Both the Food and Drug Administration, the  
5 FDA, and the public believe in a transparent process  
6 for information gathering and decision-making. To  
7 ensure such transparency at the open public hearing  
8 session of the Advisory Committee meeting, FDA believes  
9 that it is important to understand the context of an  
10 individual's presentation. For this reason, FDA  
11 encourages you, the open public hearing speaker, at the  
12 beginning of your written or oral statement, to advise  
13 the Committee of any financial relationship that you  
14 may have with the sponsor, its product, and, if known,  
15 its direct competitors.

16 For example, this financial information may  
17 include a sponsor's payment for your travel, lodging,  
18 or other expenses in connection with your attendance at  
19 the meeting. Likewise, FDA encourages you at the  
20 beginning of your statement to advise the Committee if  
21 you do not have such financial relationships. If you  
22 choose not to address this issue of financial

0161

1 relationships at the beginning of your statement, it  
2 will not preclude you from speaking.

3 The FDA and this committee place great  
4 importance in the open public hearing process. The  
5 insights and comments provided can help the Agency and  
6 this committee in their consideration of the issues  
7 before them. That said, in many instances and for many  
8 topics, there will be a variety of opinions. One of  
9 our goals today is for the open public hearing to be  
10 conducted in a fair and open way, where every  
11 participant is listened to carefully and treated with  
12 dignity, courtesy and respect. Therefore, please speak  
13 only when recognized by the Chair. Thank you for your  
14 cooperation.

15 Because of the number of speakers that have  
16 signed up today and the limited time we have, each

17 speaker will be limited to three minutes of comments.

18 Do we have the slide for the first speaker?

19 Excuse me if I mispronounce your name. Our  
20 first speaker is Vince Boehm.

21 MR. BOEHM: Can everybody hear me? The name  
22 is Boehm.

0162

1 Good afternoon. My name is Vince Boehm. I'm  
2 an unpaid volunteer. I edit a private news e-mail list  
3 that brings news items to a group of mental health  
4 professionals and other interested parties.

5 Disclosure, one of my readers contributed \$100 toward  
6 my expenses today. He is a psychiatrist in Ohio.

7 The following is a note from a bereaved  
8 Arkansas mother.

9 "On December 20, 2005, my energetic, healthy,  
10 happy go-lucky 15-year-old child, who was above average  
11 and enjoyed swimming and skating, was administered  
12 Seroquel. Within less than eight months, I found her  
13 lying dead on her bedroom floor. Her autopsy report  
14 reads that she had passed away due to a possible fatal  
15 heart arrhythmia although she had never had an history  
16 of heart disease, heart attack, heart failure, or  
17 irregular heart beat related issues.

18 After beginning Seroquel, she had an incident  
19 of making a suicide gesture, although she had never  
20 made such a gesture in her life. She was always very  
21 happy with life and had nothing but reason to live. As  
22 disturbing as that was, her doctor adjusted her dosage

0163

1 and assured me not to take concern. All would be okay  
2 after the adjustment. However, after this increase, my  
3 daughter became increasingly agitated, gained  
4 50 pounds, experienced neck rigidity, sleepiness,  
5 tremor in her hands, uncontrollable movements,  
6 weakness. And these are clearly effects caused by  
7 Seroquel.

8 As time progressed, she became confused and  
9 was even aggressive on occasion. A drug was, at the  
10 time, started due the diagnosis of depression after  
11 experiencing the loss of a loved one. Nothing will  
12 bring my daughter back. But if she was here today, she  
13 would please say don't give this medication to anyone.

14 I know today Misty Angel is not here with me,  
15 all because of a drug that was supposed to heal,  
16 instead took her life away along with a large part of  
17 mine. My stand is to set the record straight.

18 Seroquel is dangerous and should not be given to  
19 anyone. If a 15-year-old child who never had --"

20 DR. WAPLES: Thank you.

21 DR. GOODMAN: The time has expired. I'm  
22 sorry. We have to limit it to three minutes.

0164

1 MR. BOEHM: Okay.

2 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

3 Everyone watch that red, yellow and green  
4 light on your podium.

5 Our next speaker is Eileen McGinn, MPH.

6 MS. MCGINN: My name is Eileen McGinn. I have  
7 a master public health degree. I have no competing  
8 priorities to disclose.

9 Based on my analysis of the data presented  
10 here, as well as an extensive review of the literature  
11 on schizophrenia and bipolar disorder, I ask you to  
12 reject these applications for the approval of Seroquel  
13 for all indications. There are large databases  
14 available to be mined before making these crucial  
15 public health decisions.

16 If we objectively weigh the benefits and harms  
17 from these trials, we would have to conclude that the  
18 harms outweigh the benefits. We should also recognize  
19 that there are many other drugs and interventions for  
20 symptoms of MDD that do not have the associated adverse  
21 effects of atypical antipsychotic drugs. Further, if  
22 we are trying to move toward the science of comparative

0165  
1 effectiveness, these trials reveal little of interest.  
2 Benefits are not robust. A few of the arms even  
3 reached a difference of 3.5 on the scale between drug  
4 and placebo groups. Even in the short trials, 20 to  
5 30 percent of the people dropped out. Even in the  
6 short term, many of the adverse effects we know from  
7 the schizophrenia and bipolar literature were seen.  
8 These adverse effects are not uncommon, potentially  
9 exposing many people to premature disability and death.

10 There are now two black boxes for Seroquel,  
11 one for 100 percent increase in suicidal thoughts and  
12 behaviors, another for 70 percent increase in mortality  
13 in older adults. These are the warnings from the  
14 label. They were updated in January of '09. We've  
15 talked about some of them today but not all of them.

16 The issues of glucose and lipid dysregulation  
17 are important, but there are other important health  
18 effects as well; sudden cardiac death, weight gain,  
19 obesity, breast cancer, cataracts, motor dysregulation,  
20 neuroleptic malignant syndrome, dementia related  
21 mortality. There are two black boxes with Seroquel,  
22 but perhaps there should be another, for hyperglycemia

0166  
1 and diabetes. Europe and Japan have stronger warnings  
2 than we do for this adverse effect.

3 It is important to recognize that CNS drugs  
4 can induce unexpected and unwanted mood changes, like  
5 anxiety, agitation, irritability, suicidality, and  
6 drug-induced dysphoria. These drug-induced mood  
7 changes are routinely attributed to the illness or to  
8 the patient, rarely to the treatment. Since these  
9 drugs are already being extensively used off label, we  
10 can mine the databases to find out the long-term, real  
11 world benefits and harms before we consider approving  
12 them for a larger population.

13 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you very much.

14 DR. PARTRIDGE: My name is Dr. Patricia  
15 Partridge. I'll be presenting for Ann Blake Tracy.

16 This is her presentation. She was ill today. She is  
17 executive director of the International Coalition for  
18 Drug Awareness and author of Prozac Panacea or Pandora:  
19 Our Serotonin Nightmare. This is her presentation.

20 For 17 years, I have testified in court cases  
21 involving antidepressants. The last 19 years of my  
22 life have been devoted to researching, writing and

0167

1 lecturing about drugs affecting serotonin. I have no  
2 financial ties to any drug company. I request that you  
3 not approve Seroquel for any additional applications.  
4 If anything, what should be considered is additional  
5 restrictions in the use of this drug due to the serious  
6 adverse reaction reports. And the thought of even  
7 considering approving for use in children is  
8 preposterous, almost as preposterous as the FDA's  
9 recent approval of Lexapro for children, which came two  
10 weeks after the Justice Department filed fraud charges  
11 against the manufacturer for concealing data on  
12 Lexapro, causing suicide in children.

13 What has been ignored for far too long is the  
14 use of all these serotonergic medications and the  
15 accumulative effect of impairing serotonin metabolism  
16 in a wide population base. Why should that be a  
17 concern? Because the research on serotonin has been  
18 clear from the very beginning, if anyone would bother  
19 to read the research, that the most damaging thing that  
20 could be done to the serotonin system would be to  
21 impair one's ability to metabolize serotonin. Yet,  
22 that is exactly how SSRI, SNRI and atypical

0168

1 antipsychotics exert their effects.

2 What are those symptoms of impaired serotonin  
3 metabolism? They are migraines; hot flashes; pains  
4 around the heart; difficulty breathing; a worsening of  
5 bronchial complaints, tension; anxiety, which appears  
6 from out of nowhere; depression; suicide, especially  
7 violent suicide; hostility; violent crime; arson;  
8 substance abuse; psychosis; mania; organic brain  
9 disease; autism, anorexia, reckless driving,  
10 Alzheimer's, impulsive behavior with no concern for  
11 punishment; and argumentative behavior.

12 The end result of impairment of serotonin is  
13 the fatal reaction, known as serotonin syndrome that  
14 produces death by a multiple organ failure. This  
15 generally is caused by taking two or more serotonergic  
16 agents together but can be caused by only one.  
17 Patients often go from antidepressant to another or  
18 from an antidepressant to a serotonergic atypical  
19 antipsychotic with no washout period, leaving them  
20 exposed to two serotonergic agents and, therefore,  
21 putting them at risk for serotonin syndrome.

22 How anyone ever thought it would be

0169

1 therapeutic to chemically induce the above reactions is  
2 beyond me; yet, these reactions are exactly what we  
3 have witnessed in our society as a result of the

4 widespread use of these drugs. And after two decades  
5 of these drugs, we now have multiple millions of people  
6 who have symptoms of impaired serotonin metabolism as a  
7 lingering effect of these medications.

8 I and thousands of those in my organization  
9 ask, how long are you going to allow this serotonin  
10 nightmare to continue?

11 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you very much.

12 Our next speaker, please.

13 MR. JONES: My name is Allen Jones. By way of  
14 disclosure, I'm the relator in a unsealed ketone  
15 lawsuit in the state of Texas against the makers of the  
16 drug risperidone. The suit alleges drug industry  
17 corruption of government decision-making in the  
18 marketing of psychiatric drugs.

19 Recent press attaches the term "smoke and  
20 mirrors" to Seroquel science. Smoke and mirrors is a  
21 term contained in internal AstraZeneca documents  
22 describing the manipulation and burial of unfavorable

0170

1 clinical trial data on Seroquel by Lisa Arvenitis,  
2 Seroquel project doctor. Arvenitis was responsible for  
3 disseminating Seroquel data to the FDA and scientific  
4 community. She authored scores of articles and gave  
5 presentations worldwide on the properties of Seroquel.  
6 She has been cited thousands of times by other authors.  
7 Prior to Seroquel's approval, Arvenitis herself  
8 certified to the FDA that the World Press contained no  
9 negative Seroquel data, which would adversely affect  
10 Seroquel's approval.

11 Now, we learn that Arvenitis was conducting a  
12 smoke and mirrors job with Seroquel data and that she  
13 operated in a corporate climate, which openly condoned  
14 this behavior. We also know that Arvenitis researched  
15 and published early Seroquel data with Richard  
16 Borrison. Borrison served a lengthy prison sentence  
17 for research-related crimes, and yet the  
18 Borrison-Arvenitis Seroquel data remains in the  
19 literature.

20 The body of scientific knowledge regarding the  
21 properties of Seroquel has been hopelessly polluted in  
22 a deliberate manner. All we know for certain about

0171

1 Seroquel is that we cannot rely upon the accuracy of  
2 AstraZeneca's data. If executives and scientists at  
3 AstraZeneca were charged criminally for research fraud,  
4 they would be entitled, under law, to be presumed  
5 innocent until proven guilty. Their data and their  
6 drug doesn't have that presumption of innocence.

7 I ask instead that this panel presume the  
8 potential future victims of this drug to be innocent.  
9 Protect them. There should be no expanded usage of  
10 this drug under this cloud of uncertainty. Over 19,000  
11 victims allege in lawsuits that they've been seriously  
12 harmed by Seroquel. The harms alleged in the suits  
13 align directly with the properties of the drug  
14 AstraZeneca explicitly covered up, buried and subjected

15 to smoke and mirrors. We have no way of knowing how  
16 much more data AstraZeneca has buried. There should be  
17 no discussion of expanded Seroquel usage unless and  
18 until AstraZeneca releases every shred of Seroquel data  
19 in their possession for independent scientific review.  
20 Consequences, not rewards, should arise from  
21 AstraZeneca's intentional deceptions.

22 The FDA has been compromised by drug industry  
0172

1 influence and money. The industry has run roughshod  
2 over regulations and over regulators, and it will  
3 continue to run until somebody tackles them. Please,  
4 tackle them. Please place the health and safety of the  
5 American people foremost in your deliberations. Please  
6 separate the money changers from the temple. Thank  
7 you.

8 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

9 DR. ZUCKERMAN: I'm Dr. Diana Zuckerman. I'm  
10 president of the National Research Center for Women and  
11 Families, and I have no conflicts of interest.

12 Our center is dedicated to looking at  
13 scientific and medical information to compare the  
14 safety and effectiveness of various treatments. In  
15 addition, I'm a fellow at the University of  
16 Pennsylvania, Center for Bioethics. My doctorate's in  
17 clinical psychology and I was trained in epidemiology  
18 at Yale Medical School, where I did research on  
19 depression, and I've also worked with schizophrenics,  
20 depressed patients, and patients with anxiety.

21 The key question for you today is do the  
22 benefits of Seroquel outweigh the risks for the  
0173

1 treatment of depression and anxiety. And although  
2 there are statistically significant improvements as a  
3 result of Seroquel, it's clear that there's a huge  
4 placebo effect that is accounting for most of the  
5 improvement for depressed patients, and that Seroquel  
6 actually adds just a couple of points on a depression  
7 scale.

8 Compare that to the unanswered questions, and  
9 that's what I ask you to focus on today. It is not  
10 appropriate to approve a drug with this many unanswered  
11 questions. Seroquel has been studied for too short a  
12 period of time. Six to eight weeks is not a long  
13 enough period of time to look at serious adverse  
14 reactions. And, obviously, diabetes is a very serious  
15 one. We need to find out more about how big of problem  
16 that might be; obesity as well. And I wanted to say a  
17 few words about tardive dyskinesia, a condition that I  
18 saw in the psychiatric hospital early in my training,  
19 and one that you would never forget.

20 When you look at these symptoms of tardive  
21 dyskinesia, the grimacing, the tongue protrusion, and  
22 other very embarrassing symptoms, and you know that you  
0174

1 can't control them once they start, and that there's no  
2 really good effective treatment, or at least not ones

3 that always work, you need to avoid that at all costs.  
4 And so, when you look at the unanswered questions about  
5 diabetes, tardive dyskinesia and possible sudden  
6 cardiac death, those questions must be answered before  
7 this drug could possibly be approved for these other  
8 uses because there are other drugs on the market that  
9 are safer. And perhaps we will find out with long-term  
10 studies that these are not problems, but we haven't  
11 found that out yet. We must know the answer to that  
12 before an approval can be made, and you can't rely on  
13 labeling to warn patients or to warn doctors.

14 So I ask you, because I see that as your  
15 position, your job, is to recommend to the FDA not to  
16 approve this product until long-term, well-designed  
17 studies are done that can conclusively determine  
18 whether --

19 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

20 Next speaker, please.

21 MR. WHITE: I'm Stan White from Cross Lanes,  
22 West Virginia. Our youngest son, Corporal Andrew Ryan

0175

1 White, U.S. Marine Corps, died while taking Paxil,  
2 Klonopin and Seroquel, that was prescribed to him by  
3 both private and VA psychiatrists. The chief medical  
4 examiner of West Virginia ruled the death to be  
5 accidental intoxication of painkillers, Paxil and  
6 Seroquel.

7 In a research that my friends and I have done,  
8 we found at least 87 military men had died in the past  
9 six years. I've contacted several families. Most of  
10 the families I've contacted say they were taking  
11 Seroquel. Andrew exhibited all of these side effects  
12 that were listed a few minutes ago, yet he was taking  
13 sixteen to 1800 milligrams a day. We did this research  
14 too late.

15 My plea to you is to revisit the side effects  
16 of these antidepressants, painkillers and antipsychotic  
17 medications, especially Seroquel. My belief is that  
18 overuse of these medications has caused our soldiers  
19 and Marines to die. I believe that's really what  
20 caused Corporal Andrew White and others to die in their  
21 sleep.

22 In the past few months, six people have died

0176

1 from food poisoning from peanut butter. What we did,  
2 we shut down the factories and recalled. However,  
3 81 men died; no alarm sounds. I'm trying to sound that  
4 alarm.

5 MS. WHITE: I'm Shirley White, mother of  
6 Andrew White, who died in his sleep while taking  
7 prescribed medications for PTSD. Andrew handled his  
8 own medications for approximately four months, until I  
9 was contacted by the VA and suggested to become  
10 involved with his treatment and to monitor his  
11 medications. PTSD patients do not remember to take  
12 medications.

13 When I started doing this, following the

14 regimen of his daily doses of Paxil, Klonopin and  
15 Seroquel, including Seroquel HR, his behaviors and  
16 physical conditions started to deteriorate. Andrew had  
17 extreme weight gain, at least 40 pounds in just a few  
18 months. He experienced tremors in his hands and feet,  
19 as well as many other side effects. When he complained  
20 about these conditions to his physicians, he was told,  
21 yes, there are side effects, but then the medications  
22 were increased. If there were any warnings about the

0177

1 seriousness of these drugs being prescribed together,  
2 Andrew was not aware of them. He was told, as I his  
3 mother was told, these medications will not harm you.

4 His anger and lack of self-control kept  
5 escalating. He kept withdrawing even further from the  
6 outside world. I monitored the medications because I  
7 wanted to make sure that he was taking them correctly.  
8 I trusted the doctors to do what was best for my son.

9 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

10 Next speaker, please.

11 MS. VANDE BURGT: My name is Diane Vande  
12 Burgt. I'm the spouse of retired veteran, Staff  
13 Sergeant Vande Burgt, from Charleston, West Virginia.

14 In 2006, my husband began treatment for his  
15 PTSD, and one of the medications he was given by the VA  
16 for off-label use was Seroquel to be used as a sleeping  
17 aid. Our feeling is that this medication caused my  
18 husband to behave more erratically and increased  
19 violent behavior to the point that I was strangled in  
20 April of '08. He had many issues while on this  
21 medication, such as enuresis, increased sedation, sleep  
22 apnea issues, increased sugar levels, increased

0178

1 cholesterol, weight gain, increased confusion, problems  
2 with kidneys, twitching or jerking movements of limbs  
3 that were causing frequent nighttime awakenings,  
4 suicidal thought, increased memory loss, increased  
5 violent tendencies, and he appeared and sounded  
6 extremely drunk while on this medication at only  
7 50 milligrams maximum.

8 It also appears that Seroquel has an addictive  
9 quality to it, and for a recovered alcoholic, this was  
10 another serious concern. Even though some of the  
11 behaviors were PTSD related, it's hard to say what was  
12 worse, the PTSD or behavior, and the side effects from  
13 the medication. His manner changed drastically when he  
14 began using Seroquel in 2006, as did his behavior  
15 becoming increasingly odd and dangerous. These side  
16 effects appear to increase 10-fold when taken in  
17 combination with other narcotic prescriptions.

18 One of the things my husband explained to  
19 me -- when he was taking this medication, I could see  
20 that he was stoned for hours, and I quote -- "I could  
21 take a maximum of 50 milligrams of Seroquel and I felt  
22 stone for hours. I cannot imagine anyone taking more

0179

1 than 50 milligrams and being able to even function. I

2 was so out of it on 50 milligrams, when I fell asleep,  
3 a bomb couldn't wake me. And if there had been a fire  
4 in the house, I would have slept through it. The worse  
5 part was, after I woke up, I felt hungover or like I  
6 had crashed. I could not stand noise or anyone really  
7 talking to me, and I became extremely irritable and  
8 aggressive.

9 If someone at home or work got in my face, I  
10 would literally be psyched out to beat them down. You  
11 could not talk to me for anything else. Once I was  
12 finally off of it and recovered from the side effects,  
13 I'm a whole different person. It is to me just another  
14 legal high, and as being a recovered alcoholic, it was  
15 not a medication I should have been using. I got the  
16 same effect I did from it when I was drinking heavily.  
17 And if I did not have my Seroquel, I had serious  
18 problems, and I would become extremely aggressive and  
19 angry because I felt both mentally and physically I  
20 needed this drug. I guess what you might call addicted  
21 because that is how I behaved when I was actively  
22 drinking."

0180

1 It was after throwing my husband's Seroquel  
2 away in 2008, October, and dealing with his withdrawals  
3 and anger, it was then that our family all noticed a  
4 decrease in all the extreme symptoms and an improvement  
5 in his mental thinking behavior and a lessening of the  
6 medical side effects. His PTSD remained severe, but  
7 it's more manageable with him off the Seroquel, and his  
8 sleep apnea symptoms have all pretty much subsided.

9 My concern is that this drug has contributed  
10 to the death, medical problems, and should not be used  
11 off label for anything until testing is done to rule it  
12 out, being 100 percent safe and effective. Many  
13 veterans are given this and other drugs without  
14 disclosing it as an anti-psychotropic or the side  
15 effects that they need to be watching for. Why should  
16 I troops be Seroquel's guinea pigs?

17 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

18 Next speaker, please.

19 MS. LAYNE: Do I just start?

20 DR. WAPLES: State your name. You can start.

21 MS. LAYNE: Janette Layne. I am the widow of  
22 Sergeant Eric Layne. I found my husband dead when I

0181

1 son Shamus was 17 months old. I was six months  
2 pregnant with our daughter, Jubilee. Eric and I both  
3 served in Iraq during Operation Iraqi Freedom. Eric  
4 did not want to take the medication, but the VA could  
5 not accommodate his work schedule for therapy. Eric  
6 was told that he would get his life back once the VA  
7 got his medications right.

8 In the summer of 2007, he began taking Paxil,  
9 Klonopin and Seroquel. By October, Eric was suffering  
10 from incontinence, severe depression, continuous  
11 headaches. He ate excessively, he would fall asleep  
12 with food still in his mouth, and he gained a massive

13 amount of weight in a very short time. He became  
14 listless, and the medications were exacerbating his  
15 distant and cold demeanor. Then they said -- they told  
16 me I could take Seroquel during the day for anxiety.  
17 It made him like a zombie.

18 By Christmas Day, I was unable to wake Eric  
19 after he took his medications. Eric was dramatically  
20 worse, having tremors, extreme lethargy, and his  
21 genitals had shrunk in significance. His breathing was  
22 labored. He developed sleep apnea. A few days before

0182

1 his return home, I spoke with Eric on the phone. His  
2 speech was slurred to the point, I couldn't tell what  
3 he was saying.

4 The day Eric graduated from the PTSD rehab  
5 program, he was confused, lethargic and very sick, and  
6 not able to urinate. He said he had been having  
7 hallucinations all that week and that he thought he had  
8 food poisoning. Eric did not have any of these  
9 problems before he took the prescription medication.  
10 He took his Seroquel and laid down, and he never did  
11 urinate. So he sat on the toilet trying to go almost  
12 all evening, and Eric died that same night at 29 while  
13 his family was sleeping.

14 This video is of my husband on Christmas Day.  
15 (Video played)

16 MS. LAYNE: That was 45 minutes to an hour  
17 after taking his prescription medication. He had  
18 nothing else that day. Thank you.

19 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

20 Next speaker, please.

21 DR. GREENHILL: Good afternoon. I'm Larry  
22 Greenhill, president-elect of the American Academy of

0183

1 Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. Over the past  
2 24 months, I have, just for disclosures, received  
3 research support from a number of sources, including  
4 the NIMH, Otsuka, Johnson & Johnson, Forest, but no  
5 support from the sponsor today, AstraZeneca. I  
6 practice child psychiatry and have been a member of the  
7 American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry for  
8 30 years. This organization is a medical membership  
9 organization of 8,000 child and adolescent  
10 psychiatrists, established back in 1953. And it's a  
11 leading medical association dedicated to treating and  
12 improving the quality of life for the estimated 7 to 12  
13 million American youth under age 18 years of age, who  
14 are affected by emotional, behavioral, development and  
15 mental disorders.

16 All of the focus today is on adults and their  
17 treatment. We as child and adolescent psychiatrists  
18 note these findings with respect and concern.

19 Expanding indications from the use of an atypical  
20 antipsychotic in the adult population secondarily may  
21 expand the off-label use of this medication in  
22 pediatric patients. Although a few clinical trials

0184

1 have suggested use of this medication may be effective,  
2 the lack of systematically collected safety data in  
3 this age group strongly indicates a need for  
4 large-scale pharmacoepidemiological studies to more  
5 accurately identify and perhaps estimate the risk of  
6 side effects for youth from quetiapine or Seroquel,  
7 including the metabolic changes tardive dyskinesia and  
8 sudden cardiac death that we heard about earlier.

9 We ask this committee to carefully consider  
10 their votes on the two questions that have been raised  
11 and are sitting before them. As for Vote 1, Seroquel's  
12 efficacy, when it comes to youth, there are no trials  
13 showing its efficacy for major depressive disorder or  
14 generalized anxiety disorder in youth. A positive vote  
15 for this question, we encourage you to accompany by the  
16 demand for a clearer package insert statement that  
17 individuals below the age of 18 have not been studied,  
18 and are, therefore, off label for use of this  
19 medication. As for Question 2, AstraZeneca has yet to  
20 show that Seroquel XR is acceptably safe in youth.  
21 Dr. Robinson's comment earlier today, that the CAFE  
22 study showed increased triglycerides levels in

0185

1 53 percent of individuals treated with Seroquel just  
2 adds to this concern.

3 While Seroquel and other atypical medications  
4 may be helpful and even life-saving for some people  
5 with mental disorders --

6 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thank you very much.

7 Next speaker, please.

8 MS. GALBREATH: Laura Galbreath. I'm with the  
9 National Council for Community Behavioral Health Care.  
10 The National Council represents over 1,600 community  
11 behavioral health organizations, providing treatment  
12 and rehabilitation to individuals with mental illness  
13 and addictive disorders. National Council members  
14 represent the public sector safety net for millions of  
15 individuals with severe and persistent mental illness,  
16 and provide a wide array of recovery-oriented and  
17 person-centered support services and treatment.

18 As we continue to invest in America's future  
19 through prevention, early intervention and research on  
20 mental illnesses, we must remember how far we've come  
21 but also how far we still have to go. The class of  
22 antipsychotic medications have helped thousandths of

0186

1 millions of patients with psychosis lead to a more  
2 normal and fulfilling life by relieving symptoms. And  
3 we know that early antipsychotic medications often have  
4 stigmatizing side effects.

5 Today's meeting provides us an opportunity to  
6 ensure that individuals who experience mental illness,  
7 and their providers that support their recovery, have  
8 the information to make meaningful decisions and access  
9 to treatment options that work best for them.

10 Providers and patients continuously weigh symptoms  
11 relief with side effects to develop prescription plans

12 that are tailored to individuals and take into account  
13 history and preference.

14         Given the limited options available to people  
15 who experience mental illness, we need to ensure that  
16 clients have the information needed to make treatment  
17 decisions that include community support, education  
18 about their illness, ongoing reviews of the effects of  
19 prescription medications, and arranged rehabilitative  
20 services. Mental health providers are implementing  
21 shared decision-making to enable clients to participate  
22 actively and meaningfully in their treatment by

0187

1 providing them information and choice.

2         Research must continue to inform the treatment  
3 options for mental illness, and to inform us as to the  
4 relationships with other chronic diseases, such as  
5 asthma, cardiovascular disease and diabetes, so that we  
6 can help individuals effectively manage their whole  
7 health. Given the nature of mental illness and the  
8 fact that one medication that works for one person  
9 often doesn't work as well for another, brings to bear  
10 the need to access a wide range of options.

11         Finding the right medication is critical, as  
12 research has repeatedly shown that those who take their  
13 medications often do better than those who do not.  
14 That's why the search for new treatment is vital.  
15 Consumers want and need choice of treatment options in  
16 order to decrease the possibility of tragic outcomes  
17 like suicide and increase the opportunities for  
18 protective, healthy lives.

19         To conclude, healthcare reform will provide  
20 new opportunities and challenges for our country. As  
21 articulated in discussions of the patient-centered  
22 medical home, we are shifting away from a focus of

0188

1 episodic acute care to a focus on managing health,  
2 especially those living with chronic conditions.  
3 Individuals with mental illness must have access to an  
4 array of service options and vital information to  
5 prevent delays in early and successful treatment. We  
6 support the valuable role that this --

7         DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thank you.

8         Next speaker, please.

9         DR. BAUGHMAN: I'm Dr. Fred Baughman. I'm a  
10 retired neurologist. I have discovered and described  
11 real diseases. You have heard of the sudden,  
12 unexpected deaths of the four West Virginia veterans  
13 and mention of the fact that there are as many 70 or 80  
14 more. Each of them had so-called PTSD, each a lethal  
15 mixture containing the cardiotoxic Seroquel. Only the  
16 military and perhaps Congress and the FDA know how many  
17 such deaths there have been. Try as they might, they  
18 haven't been able to cleanse the Internet where new  
19 cases keep appearing.

20         We have a still raging psychiatry-prescribed  
21 epidemic of sudden cardiac deaths, one that could be  
22 stopped immediately if it was acknowledged. There must

0189

1 be immediate full disclosure of every such medical  
2 record. There must be an immediate halt to all new  
3 cases of psychiatric drug prescribing in the military.  
4 Going to the Internet, one readily finds new  
5 veterans almost by the day. Jared Arn (ph.), 21 years  
6 of age, was found unresponsive in his barracks.  
7 Christopher Aiden, 20 years of age, was found dead on a  
8 Monday morning in his barracks. Blake Branagh (ph.),  
9 25 years of age, was found dead last Thanksgiving Day.  
10 His brother Barry talked to him on Thanksgiving Day and  
11 said he seemed fine. Jordan May, 26, fell into a deep  
12 sleep and never woke up. There are more questions than  
13 answer in the state-side deaths of May and 13 other  
14 Fort Hood troops in the past eight months. Kevin  
15 Marsh, 41 years of age, found dead in his barracks  
16 room. Authorities were already investigating at least  
17 five such deaths at Fort Hood. Matthew Rhodes (ph.),  
18 29, was found dead at Fort Bragg. There have been nine  
19 deaths at Fort Bragg. Scott Vickery, 23, was found  
20 dead in his barracks room at Fort Hood, Warrior  
21 Transition Unit. Vickery was the second soldier to be  
22 discovered unconscious in a barracks room over the

0190

1 weekend.  
2 These are, undoubtedly, sudden cardiac deaths  
3 with Seroquel as the likely culprit. Furthermore,  
4 young men in our military are still --  
5 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thank you.  
6 Next speaker, please.  
7 DR. WAPLES: Before OPH Number 12 speaks, I  
8 must make a statement that he has been given four  
9 minutes to speak in a combined talk with another  
10 registered speaker.

11 DR. WIRSHING: Good afternoon. My name is  
12 Dr. Willie Wirshing. I have previously been a paid  
13 consultant by both Astra and AstraZeneca. Currently, I  
14 am not, but I am currently engaged in litigation  
15 involving patients taking Zyprexa, Seroquel and  
16 risperidone.

17 I'm speaking today because I am gravely  
18 concerned about the possible expansion of approved  
19 indications for quetiapine. In my opinion, the  
20 expansion of the indications for quetiapine in such a  
21 manner will exponentially increase the number of  
22 patients who will suffer from the toxic effects of this

0191

1 powerful, mind-altering, and indeed potentially  
2 addictive substance. I consider the expanded use of  
3 quetiapine for less psychiatrically serious and more  
4 common conditions of depression and anxiety to be  
5 medically unsound, socially irresponsible, at least  
6 based on the currently available data.  
7 My concern is three-fold. Firstly, quetiapine  
8 will not provide the population suffering from major  
9 depressive disorder or generalized anxiety disorder  
10 with any therapeutic advance over the currently

11 approved available treatments for these widespread  
12 conditions. When considered in schizophrenia patients  
13 across many trials, quetiapine has consistently been  
14 shown to be about 10 to 20 percent less effective than  
15 conventional medications, and about 50 percent less  
16 effective than the other second generation medication,  
17 olanzapine. Those less than stellar results are  
18 largely mirrored in the trials and have been performed  
19 to support the indications under consideration by you  
20 today.

21           There's nothing in the available results to  
22 even suggest that quetiapine is better in any

0192

1 syndromatic domain than the currently approved and  
2 available treatments. It is important to note that  
3 many of these treatments are generically available and  
4 are literally a hundred-fold less expensive. For  
5 example, sertraline at 200 milligrams per month is \$4  
6 versus \$385 per month for a 300 milligram dose of  
7 quetiapine. Secondly, quetiapine treatment in these  
8 populations will unnecessarily expose millions of  
9 additional patients to the serious metabolic toxicities  
10 that they would not otherwise experience, including but  
11 not limited to diabetes mellitus.

12           If there is no superior clinical efficacy,  
13 then the increased risk of patient exposure to toxic  
14 side effects from quetiapine are not justified.  
15 Although the company continues to deny any causal link  
16 between quetiapine and diabetes, distinct and  
17 clinically serious weight gain increases and axiomatic,  
18 metabolic dysregulation were well known to AstraZeneca,  
19 even before launch of the drug in 1997. Other  
20 potential causal mechanisms of quetiapine-induced  
21 hyperglycemia and diabetes, disassociated with weight  
22 gain, are to this day being discovered and researched.

0193

1 This toxicity has clearly emerged during the  
2 post-marketing surveillance period and has been  
3 published upon extensively in the observation  
4 literature.

5           This morning, we heard comments touting the  
6 post-marketing experience of the drug, but no mention  
7 that there are at least 10 epidemiologic studies that  
8 report a statistically increased risk of diabetes and  
9 several others that support data supporting this  
10 conclusion. Two papers reported a significant risk in  
11 Seroquel users taking low mean doses, 203 and  
12 64 milligrams per day.

13           Due to the long-term nature of depression and  
14 anxiety treatments, during which patients consume  
15 antidepressant and anti-anxiety medications over a  
16 course of years, not weeks or months, the increased  
17 toxicity of quetiapine treatment cannot be justified,  
18 particularly in light of the fact that there's no  
19 evidence of increased therapeutic benefit. If the  
20 Committee were to recommend approval of quetiapine for  
21 MDD and GAD treatment, and the FDA so approved, then

22 the medical monitoring at baseline, and consistently  
0194

1 throughout the early months of treatment, at least  
2 every eight weeks for the first six months, including  
3 weight gain, waistline measurements and glucose and  
4 lipid parameters, must be mandated for safety of  
5 quetiapine users. Later signs of increased adiposity  
6 or other signs of glucose intolerance would trigger  
7 renewed and continued monitoring over the course of  
8 quetiapine treatment. I note that conspicuously absent  
9 from AstraZeneca's monitoring proposal are either  
10 regular weight measurements or blood glucose. This is  
11 simply astounding

12 Lastly, it is disturbing to me that there has  
13 been nothing mentioned of the potential addictive  
14 propensity of quetiapine. Clinical experience in a  
15 number of case reports have suggested that certain  
16 patients will abuse, divert for sale, and become  
17 physically dependent on quetiapine. I've published  
18 about this for the last decades of time. Though not  
19 mentioned here today, quetiapine abuse led to --

20 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thank you.

21 Next speaker, please.

22 MS. WITCZAK: Hi. My name is Kim Witczak, and

0195

1 I'm from Minneapolis. I come here today as a drug  
2 safety advocate who lost my 37-year old husband almost  
3 six years ago due to an antidepressant and due to  
4 suicide. Woody was given Zoloft for insomnia by his  
5 GP, and five weeks later hung himself with no history  
6 of depression or any other mental illness. I'm also a  
7 newly appointed patient rep for this committee.

8 I am concerned that there are too many  
9 unanswered questions and a strong indication of  
10 conflict of interest in the initial approval process  
11 before this panel can make a decision about  
12 recommending to expand the use of this drug. I believe  
13 there are many lessons and correlations that can be  
14 drawn between antidepressants and now Seroquel. One of  
15 the lessons we learned has to do with the conflicts of  
16 interest on this important decision. Last weekend, it  
17 was reported that few members of this board had ties to  
18 AstraZeneca, including the chair of the Committee, who  
19 is not here today. You've been entrusted with a huge  
20 responsibility. Conflicts of interest don't belong  
21 there.

22 Before granting approval for a wider market

0196

1 share of Seroquel, maybe we should look at the initial  
2 approvals first. Recently, there have been allegations  
3 in the media about misconduct during the trial process,  
4 leading to the application for approval. You should  
5 ask, is it possible that the original approval was made  
6 under false pretenses with evidence compiled by  
7 individuals with conflicts of interest? Look at the  
8 situation with the former U.S. medical director being  
9 accused of exchanging sexual favors with both a

10 clinical researcher and ghostwriter for the studies  
11 involved. These women were responsible for compiling  
12 and presenting evidence; or what about the unpublished  
13 study called Study 15 from 1996? This is your  
14 responsibility to get to the bottom of this.

15 The FDA does not have the ability to go into  
16 the drug company files, so they rely on what the  
17 sponsor and what people bring forward. There's already  
18 a lot known about these drugs, but what looms still in  
19 the files? As in the case of the antidepressants, many  
20 issues didn't come to light until legal. In fact, I  
21 brought out some of these documents to the FDA that  
22 showed the suicidality risk was known long before black

0197

1 box warnings. There are outside experts that are  
2 familiar and have seen those inside documents. Why  
3 wouldn't you want them to make a presentation up here  
4 today?

5 The only way to make a recommendation is to  
6 get a full 360 degree perspective of those that might  
7 have a different, unconflicted point of view. But  
8 what's really concerning is the ability to expand it to  
9 an additional 20 million adults or eventually kids. Of  
10 course, you're going to hear AstraZeneca presenting  
11 data that shows that it works. But, however, the real  
12 clinical trial begins when millions of people start  
13 taking Seroquel for various indications. Pretty soon  
14 these drugs will be advertised and handed out for  
15 everything like antidepressants by GPs, who know  
16 relatively little about the powerful mind-altering  
17 drugs these are, and often layering these drugs.

18 I'm guessing that many of the general  
19 physicians have never heard of serotonin syndrome, like  
20 Woody's doctor had never heard of akathisia being a  
21 precursor to suicide.

22 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

0198

1 Next speaker, please.

2 MS. LIVERSIDGE: I'm Number 15?

3 DR. WAPLES: Fifteen is good.

4 MS. LIVERSIDGE: My name is Ellen Liversidge  
5 from Silver Spring, Maryland. I'm a board member of  
6 the Alliance for Human Research Protection. My remarks  
7 today are my own, given in memory of my son, Rod, who  
8 died of profound hyperglycemia from Zyprexa in 2002.  
9 I'm also speaking on behalf and in memory of all the  
10 loved ones who have died of Seroquel, Zyprexa, and all  
11 the other drugs in the class atypical antipsychotics.  
12 My suggestions to the Committee are of following:  
13 1) no, there should be no expanded use of Seroquel XR  
14 approved by the FDA, based on existing evidence and  
15 documentation; 2) Seroquel and Zyprexa should be  
16 removed from the market in a one-year phase in, based  
17 on existing evidence and documentation; and 3) the FDA  
18 should initiate criminal charges against responsible  
19 parties of AstraZeneca and Eli Lilly for these two  
20 drugs for manslaughter, based on existing evidence and

21 documentation. Radix malorum est cupidatis, money is  
22 the root of all evil. Thank you.

0199

1 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you very much.

2 I believe that was the last speaker and  
3 concludes the open public hearing portion of our  
4 meeting today. I wish to thank all those speakers for  
5 presenting their opinions, their experiences, point of  
6 view, to us today.

7 According to the agenda, we're supposed to  
8 engage in some clarification questions, but I wanted to  
9 see what the feeling was of the panel, including FDA,  
10 about going directly into discussion of the questions,  
11 both those that we have to vote on, ultimately, and the  
12 other ones. So that discussion does not preclude us  
13 from posing clarification questions to the FDA or  
14 sponsor or our guest speaker today.

15 Does that seem reasonable? Okay.

16 What I'd like to do is I'd like to show the  
17 slide of the questions, not the ones in which we're  
18 taking a vote, but the questions that are designed to  
19 outline our discussion today, to guide our discussion.

20 So those questions for discussion and comment  
21 are as follows: Number 1, what are the public health  
22 consequences of expanding the use of Seroquel XR into a

0200

1 much larger psychiatric population with major  
2 depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder?

3 The second question is, in particular, how  
4 should less well-defined concerns about longer-term  
5 metabolic risk, potential risk for tardive dyskinesia,  
6 and a concern for an increased risk of sudden cardiac  
7 death be considered in this risk-benefit discussion?

8 What I'd also like to do is I'd like to fast  
9 forward a bit to get a preview of what the questions  
10 are on which we've been requested to cast the vote.

11 Yvette, could you turn to the original  
12 questions? These questions are as follows.

13 Number 1, has Seroquel XR been shown to be  
14 effective for the treatment of major depressive  
15 disorder and GAD? And Number 2, has Seroquel XR been  
16 shown to be acceptably safe for the treatment of major  
17 depressive disorder and GAD?

18 Could you show the next slide, too?

19 Based upon discussions so far today and  
20 opinions offered, instead of having lunch, I drafted  
21 this slightly modified version of those two questions,  
22 which basically splits them apart. And this is only

0201

1 for our discussion, modification and approval. These  
2 are just suggestions to stimulate discussion. So let  
3 me explain what I did here.

4 The first question lumped together major  
5 depressive disorder and GAD as it was originally  
6 worded. So I thought that in the voting question, we  
7 might want to vote separately on major depressive  
8 disorder and GAD. And I think there's also separate

9 considerations for whether we're talking about using  
10 Seroquel as an adjunct in the case of major depressive  
11 disorder or as a monotherapy, either in the case of  
12 major depressive disorder or GAD.

13 So I entertain any comments, and I'm fine,  
14 too, with leaving the questions as they originally  
15 were. I offer this for your consideration.

16 Any comments from the panel?

17 So does that mean that you like it? You like  
18 it. Okay. It gives a little bit more resolution to  
19 the questions and our vote.

20 Number 2, likewise, analogously, reworded,  
21 divided up into three categories.

22 Has Seroquel XR -- there's one other change,

0202

1 too, I need to point out.

2 Has Seroquel XR been shown to be acceptably  
3 safe as a second-line treatment of? And then we have  
4 it broken down into the three categories in the first  
5 question.

6 So if we vote, say, in favor of 2A, B or C, it  
7 would imply that we're not recommending it for a  
8 first-line treatment. We could have a separate  
9 question that asks whether it should be accepted as  
10 first-line question -- based upon our discussions, I'm  
11 not --

12 Go ahead, Dr. Potter. Dr. Malone, go ahead.

13 DR. POTTER: Could you just help  
14 clarify -- again, this gets to the question of what is  
15 the nature of evidence.

16 So is the evidence for effectiveness as a  
17 second-line treatment uniquely different than evidence  
18 of effectiveness as a first-line treatment? I mean, do  
19 we have an understanding of that?

20 DR. LAUGHREN: I can just speak to the issue  
21 of when we have used that kind of language in labeling.  
22 And, basically, there are two situations. Clozapine is

0203

1 approved for the treatment of treatment resistant  
2 refractory schizophrenia. And that is based on an  
3 actual trial that looks at patients who have failed on  
4 standard therapy and were shown to be superior to  
5 standard therapy in a controlled trial. So that would  
6 be one situation where a drug, in a sense, has  
7 second-line therapy.

8 But there have also been situations in Geodon,  
9 ziprasidone is an example of that, where it has not  
10 been studied explicitly as second line, but because of  
11 concerns about the risk of, in that case, QT  
12 prolongation, we've included language in labeling,  
13 basically in the indications section, suggesting that  
14 clinicians should think about other drugs first, before  
15 that drug, because of the concern about QT  
16 prolongation. So that's even in the absence of having  
17 any specific data that shows a benefit as second line.

18 So that's just to give you some examples of  
19 how we have thought about that. And this, of course,

20 would fall into that latter category. There aren't any  
21 data here. Now, you can argue that the adjunctive  
22 therapy data for MDD sort of fall into that category,

0204

1 but we have distinguished between an adjunctive claim  
2 and a claim for a treatment resistant condition. But  
3 that's just to give you some background on that.

4 DR. PINE: Can you say more about that?

5 What's the difference between adjunctive versus  
6 treatment resistance in the eyes of the FDA?

7 DR. LAUGHREN: Well, the usual studies that  
8 support -- as was the case here -- an adjunctive claim  
9 are patients who have had a suboptimal response to  
10 available therapy, and where a clinician might think  
11 it's reasonable to -- rather than to switch entirely to  
12 another drug, to add something to that underlying  
13 therapy. And so the design there is to take patients  
14 who are already taking a drug for which they've had a  
15 suboptimal response, and add either the new drug or a  
16 placebo, and show a benefit in that setting. That was  
17 the design for this study.

18 Treatment resistant, we recently approved  
19 Symbyax for treatment resistant depression. And there,  
20 the design -- now, that's a particularly complicated  
21 example of that because it turn out to be a combination  
22 product. But, basically, patients who have failed on a

0205

1 particular drug are randomized back to that drug, or  
2 the new drug, and you show superiority. So that would  
3 be the design to support a treatment resistant claim.

4 But admittedly, those two conditions are  
5 somewhat overlapping, and it's a somewhat artificial  
6 distinction. But, again, in this case, what we would  
7 be talking about -- except for the adjunctive claim,  
8 but the second line, it's more just directing  
9 clinicians, because of a particular set of risks, to  
10 think about other drugs first, and think of this as  
11 somewhere down the line.

12 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Temple, and then Dr. Pine.

13 DR. TEMPLE: Well, as I indicated before, we  
14 would like to see trials in which people are randomized  
15 back to the thing they failed and to the new one to pin  
16 that down. In this case, the failure of the first drug  
17 is sometimes going to be because of the lack of  
18 effectiveness and sometimes going to be because the  
19 side effects aren't well tolerated. It's a little more  
20 plausible in that case to think that a drug with a  
21 different array of side effects might be useful even  
22 without the study that I like most.

0206

1 If you really wanted to know that it works  
2 when the other one didn't work, the add-on study tells  
3 you something about it, but it doesn't tell you how it  
4 would do alone. It tells you that when you add it on,  
5 it does something, which is very good information. And  
6 we've had these discussion with many, many advisory  
7 committees. A lot goes to how well you believe that

8 people really are different and things like that. But  
9 there's a lack of data on this. There's not much data  
10 on whether there's individualized responses to most  
11 drugs, hardly any. We have a couple of very successful  
12 examples, but there aren't very many. So there has to  
13 be a judgment about how much persuasive data.

14 As Tom said, we don't hesitate to say think  
15 about other things first because there's a safety  
16 problem. It's still a perfectly good question, do you  
17 know enough to say that it's worth trying the other  
18 drug. And the way to pin it down is to do the study I  
19 described, but we plainly have not always insisted on  
20 that.

21 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Jenkins?

22 DR. JENKINS: I would just like to raise a

0207

1 question about your proposed rewriting of the voting  
2 questions. When I look at Slide 3 of the sponsor's  
3 presentation, I don't see anything about their request  
4 being for second-line therapy. So when you rewrite the  
5 questions to presuppose second-line treatment without  
6 already having discussed and reaching the point where  
7 you don't think it's appropriate for first-line  
8 treatment, I think we're missing some of the  
9 conversation.

10 So that would be the concern I have about the  
11 way you've rewritten the question. It presupposes that  
12 the Committee's view is that it's not appropriate as a  
13 first line, but that's not what the sponsor requested  
14 on Slide 3. They seem to be asking for the standard  
15 indications for the drug. I did hear them say during  
16 their presentations, they didn't think this was the  
17 right drug for everyone, but I don't recall them saying  
18 they were seeking explicitly second line.

19 DR. GOODMAN: I think your point's well taken.  
20 And we should let the sponsor weigh in on that. We  
21 shouldn't try to interpret what the request is.

22 So would you address -- thank you.

0208

1 DR. SCOTT: Mark Scott from AstraZeneca.  
2 Indeed, the package we filed at the end of last year  
3 was based on an all-comers approach, and the indication  
4 that we sought was predicated on MDD and GAD in  
5 general. However, again, we studied only moderate to  
6 severe symptoms, and demonstrating efficacy in both of  
7 those, that was the labeled indication that we felt was  
8 appropriate.

9 Now, after having reviewed the briefing  
10 materials from FDA, having the conversations with the  
11 FDA, is a way to address this through, in fact, a  
12 different form of labeling. So we'd like to be  
13 informed by the conversation here, where that labeling  
14 actually could be appropriate in the context of the  
15 program that we've conducted.

16 DR. GOODMAN: Is that fair, Dr. Jenkins?

17 DR. JENKINS: Well, I think the Committee  
18 needs to discuss whether you want to include second

19 line explicitly in your conversation a priori, or  
20 whether you want to get there over the course of your  
21 conversation. I'm just highlighting the questions that  
22 were originally proposed didn't jump to second-line

0209

1 therapy and these questions do.

2 DR. GOODMAN: In terms of process, I totally  
3 agree with you, that we do not have to decide on the  
4 final wording of these questions at this point. We  
5 should have our discussion first, so let me say that  
6 this is a proposal. And before we get to the vote,  
7 we'll reexamine the questions, including the originals.

8 Dr. Malone?

9 DR. MALONE: Actually, I have a question. If  
10 it's labeled second line, what difference does that  
11 make for prescription or detailing or monitoring of the  
12 drug? I mean, I can imagine some drug rep coming to my  
13 office and saying that it's a second-line treatment,  
14 but we do have other data that we'll show you, and then  
15 show all the monotherapy first line or however you  
16 might want to think of it.

17 So I'm not clear what difference would it make  
18 ultimately.

19 DR. TEMPLE: Well, if somebody does that, you  
20 should report the incident to the Division of  
21 Marketing, Advertising and Communications because  
22 they're not allowed to do that. You can't undermine

0210

1 the label by your statements. That is not an assertion  
2 that it never happens, by the way. But we would very  
3 much like to know about those things. It is supposed  
4 to restrict and inform all promotion and all other  
5 promotion -- I mean, all written promotion and  
6 advertising, and anything that representatives says.  
7 And second line is pretty clear. It means you're  
8 supposed to try something else first or have a very  
9 powerful reason for thinking the other thing's  
10 inappropriate. That's pretty straightforward.

11 DR. GOODMAN: I'm going to call on others, but  
12 the other thing that we could do to make it simpler is  
13 just take out the second line and consider the vote  
14 with the only changes being the gradations with respect  
15 to separating out GAD, major depression, and whether  
16 we're talking about monotherapy or adjunctive.

17 But having said that, who's next? Dr. Neaton?

18 DR. NEATON: Actually, my question has been  
19 addressed because I was going back to hear from the  
20 sponsor what exactly are they requesting, because in  
21 Dr. Hutchinson's second slide, he said the goal was to  
22 provide an option for patients for whom first-line

0211

1 therapies were not appropriate. And so I've been  
2 confused since the very first slide.

3 Actually, I'd like to argue against the  
4 gradation. I actually think the issues are kind of  
5 similar and might interfere with kind of a broader  
6 discussion on efficacy and then a broader discussion on

7 safety more generally.  
8 DR. GOODMAN: We certainly should have  
9 discussion, but my opinion is that monotherapy and  
10 adjunctive are different situations, and we can discuss  
11 that.

12 Dr. Harrington, you have a comment?  
13 DR. HARRINGTON: So I'm hoping that my  
14 psychiatry colleagues around the table can help me  
15 understand a couple of things.

16 One of the themes that emerges here is the  
17 broad-spread usage, obviously, of these drugs as we  
18 move from the schizophrenia population to these much  
19 more prevalent diseases. And so I'd like my colleagues  
20 around the table to give me a sense of how large a  
21 population are we talking about? What is the potential  
22 number that one might think about as people being

0212  
1 affected with these two diseases? That's question  
2 number 1.

3 And then question number 2 gets to the heart  
4 of how I might consider whether or not the trials have  
5 provided a persuasive level of evidence. So the  
6 question is, where are these trials done? What I'm  
7 hearing is that the majority of this prescribing is  
8 going to be done in the primary care physician's office  
9 with some prescribing done in the psychiatrist's  
10 office. And so I want to get a sense of how these  
11 trials are typically done. Are these the trials that I  
12 see advertised in the newspaper every Sunday, where  
13 patients come in and agree to participate for six  
14 weeks, or are these trials that are done in a broad,  
15 clinically applicable setting?

16 Then my third question -- I asked the same  
17 question yesterday, Dr. Goodman. Maybe you or Dr. Pine  
18 or others can tell me, is this the bar, typically, for  
19 major depressive trials, general anxiety trials?

20 DR. GOODMAN: I think I count four questions  
21 in there, Dr. Harrington. I'm not sure I can keep  
22 track of all them.

0213  
1 DR. HARRINGTON: I've got pages more.

2 DR. GOODMAN: I know. I understand that.  
3 With regard to when we talk about expanded  
4 prescriptions -- maybe I'll just give an actual number.  
5 But I think it's a vast increase. And maybe the  
6 sponsors or the FDA would be able to give us an  
7 estimate of --

8 DR. HARRINGTON: A public speaker, I wrote  
9 down, said 20 million. Is that too big?

10 DR. GOODMAN: I don't know.

11 DR. PINE: To put some numbers on it,  
12 prevalence is very tricky to measure for these kinds of  
13 things. A typical cross-sectional point prevalence in  
14 the community, a lower bound for these two conditions  
15 is probably 10 percent. That's a lower bound.

16 DR. HARRINGTON: Ten percent of the --

17 DR. PINE: Ten percent of the United States

18 population will at sometime, as lower bound, be  
19 afflicted by major depressive or generalized anxiety  
20 disorder episode. When you do prospective studies,  
21 where you serially assess people multiple times, you  
22 find the prevalence to be even higher. So we're

0214

1 talking about a potential substantial increase in use  
2 and prevalence. And this is talking about a relatively  
3 high bar, maybe not quite as high as the company talked  
4 about, moderately severe, but that still is talking  
5 about the kind of compilation where typical clinicians  
6 would at least think about pharmacologic treatments.  
7 So it's huge, much bigger than schizophrenia, for  
8 example.

9 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Malone?

10 DR. MALONE: And I think those numbers might  
11 more be related to what psychiatric surveys may give.  
12 I'm not sure what would happen in a general  
13 practitioner's office if a patient comes in and says,  
14 I've been upset or depressed. I'm not sure they're  
15 so -- those numbers would even be bigger I guess.

16 DR. PINE: They're higher. They would be  
17 higher.

18 DR. GOODMAN: Gail Griffith?

19 MS. GRIFFITH: I think one of the things that  
20 we heard at the open public hearing is very telling.  
21 One of the things I know that the mental health  
22 community is very concerned with is the returning

0215

1 veterans from the Iraq and Afghanistan operations.  
2 Most of these people are seen in clinics, oftentimes  
3 not adequately. The signature wounds of these wars are  
4 PTSD and other psychiatric illnesses. And I think that  
5 we can grossly underestimate those numbers. So that's  
6 something we have to factor in that we hadn't thought  
7 about before when we're looking at the general  
8 population.

9 DR. GOODMAN: We'll circle back to some of  
10 your questions, Dr. Harrington, but I wanted to try to  
11 respond to Dr. Neaton's question and kind of put things  
12 in perspective or context here.

13 Our recommendations to the FDA may lead to  
14 some actions on their part that would be precedent  
15 setting. And where the precedent setting would be,  
16 approval of an antipsychotic as a single therapy for  
17 major depressive disorder or as a single therapy for an  
18 anxiety disorder, generalized anxiety disorder.

19 There's already precedent for using an  
20 antipsychotic as an adjunctive therapy for treatment  
21 resistant depression. Unless I'm mistaken, I think  
22 that's where the -- so that was my rationale for

0216

1 splitting it apart, because of the change it would  
2 represent in practice and what we teach to our  
3 trainees.

4 Dr. Temple?

5 DR. TEMPLE: I wonder in terms of numbers if

6 you would comment on the number of people who you think  
7 would be affected if it was for people who explicitly  
8 had failed other therapy. Maybe that's hard to put a  
9 number on, and maybe nobody would pay attention to it,  
10 but if they did.

11 DR. PINE: Yes, well, for all the reasons you  
12 bring up, it would be very hard to -- the data in  
13 epidemiologic studies also suggest that most people are  
14 not treated with anything, particularly for an adequate  
15 trial of what you guys would consider a first-line  
16 treatment. So it's hard to say. It's hard to say.  
17 But I think we need to be very wary of the very real  
18 possibility that approving this, particularly without  
19 any statement about adjunct or second line, potentially  
20 really opens the floodgates. And that's why I actually  
21 liked Dr. Goodman's change, and that's why I like  
22 separating the two questions.

0217

1 Personally, in thinking about this issue, I  
2 have a much easier time for communicating that, given  
3 the data we've seen, this is a reasonable thing to  
4 consider in somebody who hasn't responded to a  
5 reasonable treatment. And that's actually how I heard  
6 the company, just like you did, even though maybe it  
7 wasn't explicitly said.

8 I am very uneasy, to be blunt and frank about  
9 it, about proposing, or advocating for, or approving an  
10 antipsychotic medication as a first-line treatment in a  
11 condition like generalized anxiety disorder, given a  
12 lot of the things we've heard and a lot of the things  
13 that we haven't talked about. I mean, I do think we  
14 should talk about that, but as a psychiatrist -- and  
15 maybe this is what Dr. Goodman was thinking about -- my  
16 discussion is going to be pretty brief about is this a  
17 reasonable first-line treatment. In my eyes, it's  
18 probably not.

19 DR. GOODMAN: The Chair recognizes the  
20 sponsor.

21 DR. HUTCHINSON: Thank you.

22 Howard Hutchinson, chief medical officer. I

0218

1 just thought it was important to reiterate that the  
2 language Dr. Pine has just suggested is what we're  
3 looking for. It's a question of how to craft that  
4 language. We realize that there are other drugs out  
5 there that would be more commonly used for first-line  
6 therapy in these diseases, so we're looking for that  
7 option for the patients who are not able to tolerate  
8 that therapy for some reason or are failing despite  
9 multiple attempts with the first-line therapies. Thank  
10 you.

11 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Temple, then Ms. Lawrence.

12 DR. TEMPLE: I just chatted with Tom. I think  
13 you can assume that we're not likely to say yes to  
14 something without limitations of that kind, and the  
15 question is whether we should do it then and what the  
16 limitations should be.

17 DR. GOODMAN: Lawrence, then Pine.  
18 MS. LAWRENCE: Dr. Goodman, how long has  
19 Seroquel been on the market in treatment of  
20 schizophrenia? Ten years; 12 years?  
21 DR. GOODMAN: We should ask the sponsor.  
22 They're closer to the data than I am.

0219

1 DR. SCOTT: It's been on the market since  
2 September of 1997.  
3 MS. LAWRENCE: Okay. Thank you.  
4 And I guess in looking back at all the studies  
5 and the side effects of everything, your study is  
6 recent. Has there been a prior study to the side  
7 effects on the patients with schizophrenia?  
8 DR. SCOTT: We had clinical trial programs in  
9 schizophrenia and in bipolar disorder. All that data  
10 was submitted to the FDA, and it's reflected under the  
11 approved labeling for both of those. So it's been  
12 broad programs in those other disorders, and the  
13 tolerability profile you're seeing here is really not  
14 dissimilar to what you're seeing in those disorders.  
15 MS. LAWRENCE: Because I'm concerned if, as  
16 others have said, your major family doctor is going to  
17 be prescribing this drug, it's not going to be good. I  
18 don't think -- I mean, I think there are enough risks  
19 with the medicine itself, but if people are going to be  
20 prescribing this, maybe not really understanding the  
21 full extent of the drug, I think we're asking for the  
22 Pandora's box to open.

0220

1 DR. GOODMAN: I think we are being  
2 asked -- maybe we should go back -- well, I'm glad that  
3 my revision of the question stimulated discussion. We  
4 can return to the crafting of the questions later.  
5 Let's go back to the slides or the discussion, that  
6 guide our discussion.  
7 Here, I think in part, we are being asked to  
8 look at the unintended consequences. And one in my  
9 mind, naturally, is how much uptake will it be by  
10 primary care physicians and will some think now that we  
11 have one size that fits all? Even if I'm unsure of the  
12 diagnosis, I can prescribe Seroquel for whether or not  
13 it's schizophrenia, it's generalized anxiety disorder,  
14 major depression or bipolar disorder.  
15 That elicited a response from the sponsor.  
16 Please, come up. And then Dr. Harrington, and who was  
17 next? Dr. Pine?

18 DR. GELENBERG: Dr. Goodman and members of the  
19 Committee, I just wanted to respond. I'm Alan  
20 Gelenberg again. I wanted to respond about the  
21 concerns about the primary care doctor.

22 If this medication gets the requested labeling

0221

1 for MDD and GAD, it's reasonable to worry about the  
2 prescribing patterns of family doctors. I worry about  
3 those all the time, but it's not unique in this  
4 instance. I worry about the primary care doctors not

5 making appropriate psychiatric diagnoses. And I worry  
6 about their under-prescribing as well as  
7 over-prescribing various treatments and then not  
8 monitoring them. So it's not unique in this instance.  
9 There are cardiac, diabetes, obesity risks from  
10 non-treatment or from inadequate treatment, and there a  
11 series of risks from the existing treatment.

12 I think our best bet would be to educate and  
13 illuminate and help the primary care doctors diagnose,  
14 monitor and prescribe appropriately to patients. In  
15 terms of the specific concerns with quetiapine, I think  
16 primary care doctors are probably better suited for  
17 monitoring those adverse events than psychiatrists. In  
18 psychiatric practice with quetiapine and other second  
19 generation antipsychotics, patients are typically not  
20 weighed, don't have -- one of the things we heard  
21 about, waist measurements and so forth. Primary care  
22 doctors, by contrast, typically start off each visit by

0222

1 putting you on a scale and checking your blood  
2 pressure, and usually, periodically, monitoring your  
3 lipids and your glucose.

4 So I think in terms of the risks of this  
5 agent, I think the primary care doctor may actually do  
6 a decent job.

7 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Pine, Harrington, and  
8 Robinson.

9 DR. PINE: So two comments that kind of came  
10 up during the discussion. One is to get back to  
11 Dr. Harrington's question about the magnitude of the  
12 effect. This relates to some of Dr. Neaton's questions  
13 earlier when the data were presented.

14 I would say that this is consistent with the  
15 effect that we see for these conditions with most  
16 medications. Probably on average, the results might be  
17 a little more consistent in terms of the number of  
18 studies that were done and the consistency of the  
19 placebo controlled difference. On the other hand, the  
20 differences are usually not large, and it's  
21 troublesome. And the field has troubled a lot with, as  
22 was mentioned in the open public hearing, the magnitude

0223

1 of the placebo response. And when you looked at all  
2 those different studies on one of the slides, you saw  
3 that there is a really big placebo response, which  
4 consistently happens across studies.

5 One of Dr. Temple's frequent points is that  
6 usually if you do an open trial and do a placebo  
7 substitution, that is less likely to happen. And it  
8 was interesting that that was not the case here, that  
9 the effect was not dramatically larger. But I think in  
10 the realm of the work on the efficacy of most agents  
11 for mood and anxiety disorders --

12 Oh. Did I misquote you?

13 DR. TEMPLE: Maybe a little. What I've said  
14 is that -- I mean, people have been remarking on how  
15 the small the effect -- of all the antidepressants,

16 it's only 2 or 3 ND (ph.) points and stuff, and that's  
17 absolutely true. Tom's been accumulating this stuff  
18 over years. Fifty percent of trials can't show  
19 anything, like their escitalopram study.

20 But when you do a randomized withdrawal study,  
21 now, that's sort of a fixed study of people who can,  
22 a) tolerate the drug, and b) think they're doing well

0224  
1 on it, so it's enriched with responders.

2 DR. PINE: Right.

3 DR. TEMPLE: But what you see there typically  
4 is what you saw here. There's quite a dramatic  
5 difference between the relapse rate. So, you know,  
6 everybody has to decide which think is more important  
7 and stuff like that. But those trials almost never  
8 fail.

9 DR. PINE: Yes. But the bottom line, this is  
10 typical. And I would say, given that they recruited a  
11 somewhat more severe population, we should be very  
12 reassured in terms of that the evidence for efficacy is  
13 very strong, even though the clinical effect is no more  
14 than moderate.

15 The second point was, it would be really  
16 helpful in dealing with this issue of adjunct treatment  
17 or to get some standards in general, because,  
18 obviously, this question is going to come up again for  
19 other agents. It looks like there are two main issues  
20 on the table, although it doesn't sound like the FDA is  
21 being as explicit as I think would be helpful. In  
22 terms of, number one, there's a safety concern. But

0225  
1 then, number two, there's also the need to show some  
2 evidence of efficacy in patients who have failed, or  
3 some kind of design where you go beyond just take  
4 all-comers and randomize them to this new drug that is  
5 thought to be less safe compared to placebo.

6 That's going to come up again when we talk  
7 about the difference between GAD and major depression.  
8 But, again, in my mind, it will be helpful -- and I  
9 would think it would be appropriate to, particularly in  
10 conditions where there are a lot of other treatments  
11 that are available, insist on both, to insist on a  
12 rigorous evaluation of the safety data so that you can  
13 say something about the relative merits of the  
14 first-line and the second-line medication, but also  
15 some direct experimental data that directly speaks to  
16 the issue of has this medicine been shown to work in  
17 people who don't respond to the typical things that  
18 they respond to.

19 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Laughren, and then  
20 Harrington, and then Neaton.

21 DR. LAUGHREN: If a company is seeking a  
22 specific claim for treatment resistant something or

0226  
1 adjunctive treatment for something, then there's a  
2 clear path forward. We have fairly clearly laid out  
3 what a company needs to do, and that needs to be

4 definitive trials to support that.

5 The third position is, in very few situations,  
6 in the absence of having such data, we feel we've been,  
7 I suppose, sort of flexible in labeling, in the sense  
8 of including some language, not a specific claim, but  
9 some language just to direct clinicians, because of a  
10 risk, to using this drug somewhere down the line rather  
11 than as first line.

12 DR. PINE: But I worry in the absence of also  
13 insisting on seeing some data, you might want to intend  
14 to the primary care practitioners that this is a risky  
15 drug and it should not be used until first-line  
16 treatments have failed. But in the absence of having  
17 data in patients who have failed, practitioners are  
18 going to be encouraged to take it right off the shelf  
19 and give it to somebody --

20 DR. GOODMAN: Wait a minute. Let me just add  
21 to that point. Again, the biggest concern -- I don't  
22 think this would be many practitioners, but some

0227

1 primary care practitioners, where you don't need much  
2 diagnostic clarity to make that decision.

3 DR. LAUGHREN: And that would be very useful  
4 advice to us. If your feeling is that the risks here  
5 are so concerning that in order to support labeling,  
6 there would have to be definitive data. As in the case  
7 of MDD, there is an adjunctive trial. There isn't such  
8 a trial that we have seen yet -- I gather one is almost  
9 completed, but we don't have the data for the  
10 adjunctive trial in GAD.

11 DR. PINE: So that's what I'm saying, that I  
12 look at the case of MDD differently because of those  
13 data; that that goes beyond what I would want to see.

14 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Harrington? Then what's our  
15 order? Robinson, Neaton and Kelsey.

16 DR. HARRINGTON: Maybe my question's directed  
17 to the FDA.

18 I read this question a little differently  
19 about the public health consequences. At least what  
20 I'm reading into this is, as we think about moving into  
21 a population that is potentially quite large, is the  
22 bar that has traditionally been set an acceptable one?

0228

1 And what I mean by that is, largely what we're seeing  
2 measured here in the efficacy studies are what I'll  
3 term intermediate endpoints. Dr. Gelenberg I thought  
4 this morning did a nice job of convincing me that these  
5 are bad diseases where people miss time from work, they  
6 can't function at a high level, their suicide attempts.

7 I wonder, as we move from drugs which are  
8 affecting a rather narrow part of the population, i.e.,  
9 schizophrenia, to the public health consequences of  
10 releasing these drugs to potentially millions, if not  
11 tens of millions, of people, are you asking us should  
12 the bar be higher? Should there be clinical -- should  
13 intermediate outcomes no longer be acceptable when the  
14 safety concerns are high? Because what I'm hearing,

15 and what I certainly do in my own practice, is I want  
16 to be able to quantify things. I want to know -- we  
17 all know that drugs do bad things. We know that they  
18 do some good things. And the way I view the  
19 Hippocratic oath is not first do no harm. I try to  
20 think of it as, on average, do more good than bad.

21 That's really what I'm trying to figure out  
22 here, is do we have enough information to quantify what  
0229

1 the good is versus a quantification of what the bad is.

2 Is that what you're asking us?

3 DR. LAUGHREN: Well, that wasn't what I was  
4 asking. You could certainly introduce that. I mean,  
5 what I had in mind here really are two things. It's  
6 absolutely true that GAD and MDD are very troublesome  
7 disorders that cause a lot of impairment, a lot of  
8 dysfunction, a lot of pain and suffering. But on the  
9 general continuum of psychiatric disorders, they  
10 probably -- schizophrenia and bipolar disorder probably  
11 fall towards the more severe end. And also, in terms  
12 of numbers. The numbers of patients who would be  
13 affected by the adversity, if this drug were it to be  
14 approved, would greatly expand if it were indicated for  
15 GAD and MDD. And there might be certain things that  
16 you would accept, that you would be more likely to  
17 accept in terms of adversity for a treatment for  
18 schizophrenia than you might for generalized anxiety.

19 But you want to add an additional --

20 DR. HARRINGTON: No. I'm actually saying the  
21 same thing you are. Let me give you an analogy from  
22 cardiology, is that I am willing to accept a risk of

0230

1 intracranial hemorrhage if I'm having an anterior  
2 myocardial infarction, and the choice is a reasonable  
3 chance of dying. I'm willing to accept the risk with  
4 fibrinolytic therapy if having an intracranial  
5 hemorrhage. If I'm having a bout of angina, I may not  
6 be willing to accept that risk.

7 So I think I'm very much in line with what  
8 you're saying. I wrote down one of the sponsor's  
9 comments, which is that the risk profile here is not  
10 dissimilar from what we see in the schizophrenic  
11 trials. I think that's what they said. And so, the  
12 question I have to you, then, is, then shouldn't the  
13 bar be higher in a disease -- if the risks are still  
14 going to be high, shouldn't the clinical benefit be  
15 pretty high as well?

16 DR. TEMPLE: The trouble is, you have a  
17 problem. We have not figured out how to do outcome  
18 studies with highly symptomatic conditions yet, because  
19 you won't find anybody willing to be untreated in the  
20 face of recurrent depression. So if you know how to do  
21 it, that would be very good, but we haven't figured out  
22 how to do that.

0231

1 It's fine when what you're treating is lipids,  
2 which nobody feels, or the blood pressure, which nobody

3 feels, or the platelets, which nobody feels. You get  
4 outcome studies there. We don't really know how to do  
5 it against placebo. You can compare two drugs; on the  
6 other hand, you don't really know what difference  
7 you're looking for.

8 Just one comment. The thing that impresses me  
9 most about these trials, always, is the ability to  
10 prevent recurrent, nasty depression or anxiety or  
11 whatever it is. I would have said -- but we'll be  
12 interested in hearing what you say -- that that is a  
13 meaningful benefit; that people would find that useful.  
14 And the question you're posing is, what do we do about  
15 these risks, which are acceptable in schizophrenia, but  
16 we're very nervous about them in less severe illnesses,  
17 and how do we put all that together.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: And I'll accept your last  
19 point, Bob, that preventing a relapse may well be not  
20 an intermediate outcome, obviously, but an important  
21 clinical outcome. So I'll accept that.

22 DR. GOODMAN: I have a few people that have  
0232

1 been waiting to speak. And after we do that, I think  
2 we need to dig a little bit more deeply into some of  
3 the specifics mentioned in Question 2, in order to  
4 answer Question 1 adequately.

5 So the sponsor had a comment.

6 DR. SCOTT: And I don't want to say that I  
7 misspoke, but I think broadly the adverse events that  
8 you're seeing in MDD and GAD, the types and kinds of  
9 adverse events that you're seeing in both schizophrenia  
10 and manic and depressive episodes, and bipolar  
11 disorder -- but I think when you look at the changes in  
12 glucose, changes in weight, changes in lipids, you're  
13 seeing smaller changes at the lower doses that we're  
14 associating MDD and GAD.

15 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Robinson?

16 DR. ROBINSON: Also, just to sort of reiterate  
17 how prevalent these disorders are, I mean, I think the  
18 ECA studies, which are the -- NIMH paid for these big  
19 studies where, essentially, they went door to door and  
20 did very good epidemiology studies. I mean, there we  
21 were getting something like anxiety disorders maybe  
22 20 percent of the population. So we are talking

0233  
1 about -- there are data from NIMH that these are very  
2 prevalent. Because of that, again, we're thinking  
3 about primarily non-psychiatrists being the people who  
4 might be using these drugs.

5 Yes, I think GPs are very good about measuring  
6 weight and blood pressure. They're very bad about some  
7 of the major side effects of these drugs. I don't know  
8 very many GPs who are really good at doing tardive  
9 dyskinesia exams, nor the Schooler-Kane criteria,  
10 et cetera, for TD. And so, I think that's a big area  
11 that they're not going to know about. And they're not  
12 going to know about akathisia, a lot of the motor side  
13 effects, which can have very profound implications.

14           The other comment is, given that if we're  
15 talking about a very, very big population that might be  
16 exposed to these drugs, then I think it becomes very  
17 important to know the safety profiles in subgroups.  
18 Like when I was talking about, in schizophrenia, if you  
19 give a young schizophrenic first-episode quetiapine, in  
20 12 weeks you may get 52 points increase in their  
21 triglycerides, I think it would be very important to  
22 know -- if you're going to be giving quetiapine to a

0234

1 big group of 20 percent of the population, then knowing  
2 even about side effect profiles and specific  
3 demographic groups are very important because that  
4 group can be a huge -- that can be a few million  
5 people.

6           DR. GOODMAN: Thank you, Dr. Robinson.  
7           Neaton, Kelsey, and then I'll let the sponsor  
8 respond.

9           DR. NEATON: Well, I viewed this first  
10 question pretty much the way Bob did. I think the bar  
11 should be higher, for two reasons. One, the  
12 prevalence, and the second is what I heard the sponsor  
13 say, 25 to 30 percent of the patients be treated  
14 chronically, long term. And so, we're dealing with a  
15 set of studies that the longest is 48 weeks. Most of  
16 the data is from six or eight weeks. And so, it's a  
17 tremendous uncertainty concerning the risks in my mind.

18           Concerning the efficacy outcome, I accept the  
19 fact that the drug is better than placebo, but the  
20 effect is modest. And it actually may be more modest  
21 than even what is estimated because around 20 percent  
22 of the people dropped out; they're using last value

0235

1 carried forward; and if stopping the drug exacerbate  
2 some symptoms, that could underestimate kind of what  
3 the potential effect of this drug is on these scales  
4 that are being used relative to placebo.

5           The cardiovascular risk is uncertain I think  
6 in their studies because the person years of follow-up  
7 is quite low, so there's a power issue. Plus there's a  
8 potential for bias issue because they stopped  
9 characterizing the events two weeks after people  
10 stopped taking drugs. I agree that there are problems  
11 with the study that kind of were nicely laid out in  
12 terms of limitations, the confounding with the study  
13 from Tennessee, but at least they're there. There's  
14 kind of some methods that have been used to at least  
15 address these two issues a little bit better, the power  
16 issue and the potential for control of bias due to  
17 confounding.

18           So coupled with the metabolic effects, which  
19 are real, and probably also underestimated because of  
20 the dropout -- if you just look at the curves that we  
21 were shown, there's substantial falloff in patients  
22 followed over the 48-week period. And we heard that

0236

1 people didn't drop out because they were gaining

2 weight, but I guess I don't find that very reassuring.  
3 We didn't see enough analyses to really characterize  
4 what are the people dropping out like versus those that  
5 continued on therapy.

6 So I come away feeling very uncomfortable  
7 about this, that we're dealing with modest effects that  
8 may be underestimated or overestimated in terms of  
9 efficacy, and a substantial uncertainty concerning  
10 cardiovascular risks because of power and bias, and  
11 metabolic effects that in the short term are  
12 concerning, and 25 to 30 percent of the patients will  
13 be taking it long term.

14 DR. GOODMAN: Before we get to Dr. Kelsey, I  
15 think Dr. Laughren wants to --

16 DR. LAUGHREN: Just one quick thing on the  
17 effect size here.

18 The effect size that you're seeing in the  
19 short-term trials is very much in the ballpark of what  
20 we see with other antidepressants. The relapse  
21 prevention trials, if you look at relapse rates, it's  
22 about a 30 to 35 percent difference between drug and

0237

1 placebo in relapse. And that's a pretty good effect by  
2 most --

3 DR. NEATON: I guess I come back -- I mean, I  
4 heard the comment earlier that that analysis had been  
5 done, but I cannot believe, looking at those  
6 Kaplan-Meier curves that relative hazard is not  
7 different in the first four or five weeks of therapy.  
8 And so some of that's got to be the effects of stopping  
9 the treatment.

10 DR. LAUGHREN: We have -- and I'm sure the  
11 sponsor's done the same thing. We looked at events  
12 occurring after two weeks to get at the withdrawal  
13 question.

14 Do we know what those relapse rates were for  
15 that --

16 DR. NEATON: Why not go out --

17 DR. LAUGHREN: Because discontinuation  
18 effects, if they're going to occur, occur very early;  
19 expect discontinuation effects beyond two weeks.

20 DR. NEATON: Some of the metabolic effects  
21 continued longer.

22 DR. TEMPLE: Whether the metabolic effects

0238

1 really last and how long they last is one thing, but  
2 the usual ideal of a withdrawal effect -- who knows;  
3 this could be wrong, I suppose -- with the withdrawal  
4 of SSRIs, for example, or beta blockers, or whatever,  
5 is that they happen fairly rapidly because it's a  
6 response to the withdrawal of the pharmacologic effect.  
7 So, I mean, whether it should be two weeks or three  
8 weeks, I don't think anybody can say.

9 I think what Tom is saying is that after a  
10 plausible period of time, you still see a difference in  
11 relapse rates. And for what it's worth, we see that  
12 with all the SSRIs all the time. They're much better

13 preventing relapse than they are at the initial  
14 treatment, which is always a puny effect.

15 DR. NEATON: Okay. So let's leave it  
16 arbitrary. So how does the relative hazard, then, of  
17 relapse change over time in these trials? Let's not  
18 kind of leave it kind of an arbitrary two weeks or four  
19 weeks, just let's look at it over the time. And the  
20 curves suggest that there's a substantial difference,  
21 to me, over the first several weeks of the study  
22 compared to later.

0239

1 DR. TEMPLE: So that most people relapse  
2 within the first 8 to 16 weeks as opposed to later.  
3 You have to form your own judgment. That doesn't  
4 surprise me, that relapse would occur when you take the  
5 drug away, relatively soon.

6 DR. NEATON: But the other side of the coin is  
7 if you make it past the first eight weeks, for whatever  
8 reason, then you do better on placebo.

9 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Kelsey?

10 DR. KELSEY: I just had a quick question about  
11 PTSD.

12 If people with that diagnosis are being  
13 prescribed Seroquel, is that considered off label?

14 DR. GOODMAN: Yes, that would be an off label  
15 indication.

16 The sponsor, I know you've been waiting to  
17 respond.

18 DR. SCOTT: Yes. We'd like to raise a couple  
19 points with respect to the short-term trials and last  
20 observation carried forward. We've done reanalyses  
21 with respect to sensitivity, doing other methods, and  
22 the results are broadly consistent. In fact, the

0240

1 failed study became positive using a different method  
2 of analysis.

3 Now, we want to address three things, one of  
4 which is the longer-term metabolic risk. I'll have  
5 Dr. Newcomer up to speak to that. And then the  
6 cardiovascular risk with Elizabeth Bjork, and the  
7 sudden cardiac death with Lisa O'Dowd, please.

8 DR. NEWCOMER: Well, I think what I want to  
9 speak to is the context. I think the Committee's  
10 having a very fruitful discussion of context. And what  
11 many of us who do research in this area are concerned  
12 about is the overall burden of cardiometabolic risk in  
13 this population. Many of us, and people around the  
14 table, are certainly concerned about this. Certainly  
15 Tom Insel in some of his talks is citing a paper  
16 from -- I'm not going to go to that quite yet -- citing  
17 a paper funded by CMS and SAMHSA, looking at a 16-state  
18 study, where about six of the states had complete  
19 inpatient and outpatient data looking at those  
20 individuals with major mental disorders and minor  
21 mental disorders. Patients were losing, compared to  
22 the general population, somewhere in the neighborhood

0241

1 of 13 to 30 years of life expectancy. And not much  
2 difference between major and minor mental disorders.  
3 The point is that this is an at-risk population,  
4 whether they're getting antipsychotics or not.

5 The other point I wanted to raise, if I can  
6 show this slide. There was just a paper published  
7 recently by Richard Rubin, who was recently president  
8 of the American Diabetes Association. And he had done  
9 a post-hoc analysis -- if I can get it to come up -- of  
10 the Diabetes Prevention Program. The Diabetes  
11 Prevention Program, recall, was a major NIH-funded  
12 effort to look at what might be moderators or things  
13 that would control risk of progression from  
14 pre-diabetes on to diabetes. A certain percentage of  
15 the patients with pre-diabetes who entered that trial  
16 had depression.

17 So the question was, that Richard Rubin asked  
18 in a post-hoc way and published recently, as I've got  
19 up here on the slide, that it looked as though  
20 treatment for depression was a risk factor, and most of  
21 the treatment that was taking place was SSRI use. So  
22 existing antidepressant therapies may in fact have some

0242

1 risks -- and if I had to speculate, it might be in  
2 relation to the weight gain that you often see on these  
3 medications.

4 Many of the psychotropics that are  
5 available -- virtually all of the psychotropics that  
6 are available for the treatment of depression and  
7 anxiety disorders are associated with some increase in  
8 body weight. So it's not shocking that there would be  
9 some increase in risk.

10 If we can go on to this other slide. A paper  
11 came out just this month in the American Journal of  
12 Psychiatry -- it's going to be hard to read. But,  
13 basically, it was from the UK General Practice Research  
14 database. Same question: is there an association  
15 between use of antidepressants, existing  
16 antidepressants, and the risk of diabetes for people  
17 who are taking these drugs for depressive disorders?  
18 It's going to be hard to see, but almost all of the  
19 risk ratios are greater than 1, and several of them  
20 with commonly used agents. For example, here's  
21 paroxetine, and here's fluvoxamine, and venlafaxine,  
22 have a statistically significant increased risk of

0243

1 progression to diabetes in a five-year window of  
2 observation.

3 Then one last slide for further context in  
4 that same UK General Practice Research database, just  
5 to put this in context of risk factors that we know  
6 very well for diabetes. For example, here's  
7 overweight, a body mass index of 25 to 29.9. We're  
8 talking about a relative risk about two times. If you  
9 go up to obesity, now we're talking -- just mild-level  
10 obesity, about four and a half times the risk, and if  
11 you go to morbid obesity, about 14 times the risk, just

12 to frame context for the discussion.

13 By the way, this is not just psychotropic  
14 drugs that are associated with weight gain and,  
15 therefore, risk of diabetes, here's beta blockers,  
16 about one and a half times the risk, statistically  
17 significant; thiazide diuretics; here's the  
18 antipsychotics, same signal; and our old friends,  
19 glucocorticoids with somewhere between two and two and  
20 a half times the risk. So it's an important broad  
21 context that you think about all of it. And I think  
22 the discussion's very fruitful.

0244

1 DR. SCOTT: Dr. Bjork?

2 We wanted her to go through -- there were some  
3 comments on the cardiovascular events that we had.

4 DR. GOODMAN: What I'd actually like to do is  
5 I'd like to return to the discussion of the questions,  
6 and then if you have any rebuttal, I would hear that.

7 Could we put the slide up on the questions?

8 What I'd like to do is, 1 is predicated on 2  
9 and a more in-depth look at some of the risk issues.

10 Could we have a little bit more discussion on  
11 the metabolic risks? I think it's a good segue from  
12 Dr. Newcomer's talk. So I'd be interested in members  
13 of the panel with expertise in this area.

14 Dr. Greenway?

15 DR. GREENWAY: Well, I think it's remarkable  
16 how much a small amount of weight gain can be  
17 detrimental in terms of diabetes, or a small amount of  
18 weight loss can be in terms of improving things. One  
19 example is the Diabetes Prevention Trial that was just  
20 alluded to. Those people did have impaired glucose  
21 tolerance to start with. About the same amount of  
22 weight gain was seen in the long-term studies with

0245

1 quetiapine, were seen as weight loss in the Diabetes  
2 Prevention Trial, and there was a 60 percent reduction  
3 in the onset of diabetes over that three years that  
4 patients were followed.

5 Clearly, weight is something that can be  
6 easily measured, and so, one can pick this up. But I  
7 think that the magnitude of the weight gain, at least  
8 from what I understand, is greater than the other drugs  
9 that were just mentioned on that slide. So I would  
10 have certain increased concerns about this drug  
11 compared to the other ones. And I, like most of the  
12 other panel members that have said so, would prefer to  
13 use this as a second-line agent rather than a  
14 first-line one.

15 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you very much.

16 Dr. Pine, did you have some comments from  
17 earlier?

18 DR. PINE: I was just going to come back to  
19 the issue that Dr. Harrington and Dr. Neaton raised  
20 about raising the bar, and I guess it does relate to  
21 the concern, which everybody's been saying is pretty  
22 high about the issues on metabolic effects, not to

0246

1 mention tardive dyskinesia.

2 In my mind, the idea of insisting on  
3 demonstrating efficacy in patients who have failed a  
4 first-line treatment is a pretty high bar; that there  
5 are relatively few treatments that pass that bar. And  
6 that's really where I was pushing the FDA, that here we  
7 have an instance where not only is the parallel -- a  
8 few parallel studies for depression show a clear,  
9 reasonably sized effect, but there's also a clear  
10 effect in people who fail a first-line agent. That is  
11 a high bar. That is a significantly higher bar than  
12 most other agents are forced to jump over. And again,  
13 at least in my mind, for the case of depression in  
14 particular, that makes me feel a lot better.

15 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Temple?

16 DR. TEMPLE: You were talking sort of around  
17 this. It could also identify a population that is a  
18 relatively small subset of the entire population of  
19 people who have depression or anxiety, that could be  
20 the very group that one thought it's appropriate for.  
21 It's a great narrowing, and that's one of the things we  
22 need to hear from you.

0247

1 DR. PINE: I mean, as you yourself said, and  
2 it's accurate, it's very hard to predict the  
3 characteristics of any patient group that are going to  
4 predict response or non-response to a treatment. So I  
5 think it's far more workable and sends a clear message  
6 to companies if you say to them that experimentally,  
7 you've got to show, in this treatment that we're  
8 worried about, it has added benefit to something that  
9 fails.

10 DR. TEMPLE: All right. Well, let me be  
11 explicit. You say there are -- and I think we agree  
12 with that -- there are pretty good data that people who  
13 don't respond can benefit when this drug is added to  
14 them in depression, and there's a study in anxiety  
15 going on.

16 Does that describe or could that describe the  
17 population that you think is the only population that  
18 should get this drug? We don't know whether everybody  
19 will follow that advice, whatever the labeling says,  
20 and would have to think about how to do it. That is a  
21 considerably smaller population than the entire  
22 population of people who are depressed or anxious.

0248

1 DR. PINE: Yes, I would feel very good about  
2 that.

3 DR. GOODMAN: You're just talking about the  
4 adjunctive treatment, not the monotherapy.

5 DR. TEMPLE: Well, yes, that's right. We  
6 don't know whether dropping the thing they failed would  
7 leave you still able to respond, and the labeling would  
8 presumably say that; we don't know how it would work if  
9 you took away the drug you partly responded to or  
10 something. But adjunctive use is one possible claim

11 that a drug can have. And, in fact, there are some  
12 that already have that, so it's not unprecedented.

13 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Potter?

14 DR. POTTER: Yes. I just thought it might be  
15 useful to remind us all of the historical view here  
16 that -- just personally, I spent 25 years with the  
17 National Institutes of Health, and then more recently  
18 in industry. And to get to Dr. Temple's point, I think  
19 both the National Institute of Mental Health and the  
20 whole field, and industry, has had a deep interest in  
21 identifying and finding the subpopulations and then  
22 individualizing treatment in this space.

0249

1 So it's not as if we haven't spent hundreds of  
2 millions of dollars, cumulatively, and very huge  
3 efforts over the last 30 years to be able to do this.  
4 Unfortunately, as so many people have spoken to today,  
5 our science of subtyping patients and predicting  
6 exactly who responds to get the right drug to the right  
7 patient is not to the point where we would like it to  
8 be. So we are confronted with -- I think Dr. Neaton,  
9 very good questions. We are confronted with the  
10 reality that maybe when we have drugs with alternate  
11 mechanisms and we see robust efficacy by current  
12 standards, which, frankly, these trials have been more  
13 robust than a lot, frankly, because fewer trials have  
14 failed here.

15 So we have to ask ourselves, will this capture  
16 a population of patients, which we can't exactly cull  
17 out right now, who would really benefit from this in  
18 ways that they won't benefit from other drugs.

19 DR. GOODMAN: So you mean as a monotherapy.

20 DR. POTTER: Either as. So to get to that  
21 point, how do we estimate the positive public health  
22 consequence. And our science just doesn't give us a

0250

1 very good sense to do it. So we're thrown on the  
2 judgment of all of you ladies and gentlemen here.

3 DR. GOODMAN: Have we sufficiently discussed  
4 the potential metabolic risks?

5 Dr. Harrington?

6 DR. HARRINGTON: I just want to remind people,  
7 I think that Dr. Neaton had suggested this, that a year  
8 is just not adequate to fully characterize the risk. I  
9 remind people that in the lipid lowering trials, the  
10 Kaplan-Meier curves against placebo separate sometime  
11 between a year and 18 months later, and most of these  
12 trials have followed people for 4 to 7 years.

13 Now, there are some more recent trials, where  
14 there's an earlier effect picked up, but it does appear  
15 that if you're going to -- you're talking about  
16 disease, atherosclerosis, that has developed over  
17 decades. And I think it would be naive to assume that  
18 it can be effect -- metabolic effects can be detected  
19 in a year. We also know from the epidemiology that  
20 small changes in population -- cholesterol, for  
21 example -- translate into cardiovascular events: death,

22 myocardial infarction, stroke. So I don't think we  
0251

1 have well characterized --

2 DR. GOODMAN: So, in part, what you're saying  
3 is we may not know the answer to number 1, what the  
4 public health consequences are, for another 10 or  
5 20 years.

6 DR. HARRINGTON: I think that that would be a  
7 safe statement.

8 DR. GOODMAN: The sponsor wants to respond.

9 DR. SCOTT: A couple of points, that we  
10 believe, in the answer to the question, that could be  
11 beneficial for those patients who are properly treated  
12 and properly managed and monitored for the potential  
13 adverse events.

14 But I wanted to correct something -- not  
15 correct something, but just to -- you said that we  
16 didn't present some analyses. We were trying to have a  
17 scope for time. I'd like Elizabeth Bjork to come up  
18 and speak to the question about dropouts during the  
19 longer-term studies, because we've looked at it very  
20 closely to make sure that the 48-week data weren't, in  
21 fact, reflective of those who just got out there.

22 So Dr. Bjork.

0252

1 DR. BJORK: We are very well aware of the fact  
2 that when you look at the cohorts the way we presented  
3 them, the mean, it decreases over time. And that has  
4 to do with the way these studies are designed. And  
5 that's what you have on the slide here, are the reasons  
6 for discontinuation during the randomized phase. And  
7 as you can see, the vast majority of patients  
8 discontinued the study due to closure on the study or  
9 due to development of the study specific  
10 discontinuation criteria. And they were not related to  
11 weight gain or to metabolic effects. They were related  
12 to meeting the efficacy endpoint, i.e., having a  
13 relapse of a depressive disorder.

14 For this very reason, we decided to look into  
15 cohorts instead of just looking at the mean values over  
16 time. We then followed patients, both for glucose and  
17 for weight. So we followed the same patients over  
18 time, and I will start by showing you the glucose  
19 effect.

20 So here, this is from Pool C, and this is  
21 during the randomized phase. And above, you have the  
22 blue ones. They are the patients on quetiapine. And

0253

1 you can there see patients who went all the way to  
2 Week 42. So it's the same patients over time. So you  
3 have a 48-week cohort, a 36-week cohort, and a 24-week  
4 cohort, and the same for the ones that were randomized  
5 to placebo. So the pattern of effect here for glucose,  
6 and we can see the same for -- I hope I have the same  
7 for weight, a very, very similar pattern. And these  
8 slides were also presented in the briefing document.

9 Reaching back to the discussion that we had

10 before on cardiovascular disease, I really want to  
11 remind everybody that the effects we saw on the  
12 important LDL ratio over time really was very minimal.  
13 So this is the same plot done for weight. So here we  
14 follow the same patients over time for the 48-week  
15 cohort, the 36-week cohort, and the 24-week cohort, and  
16 the same for placebo. And again, back to LDL/HDL, very  
17 minimal effects over time. And even with most of the  
18 patients that were included in our trials for a short  
19 term, we had substantial amount of patients, over 1,500  
20 patients, that were treated for more than a year in the  
21 Pool A.

22 DR. NEATON: I just want to point out that  
0254

1 this analysis got the same problem as the other one, of  
2 course, because the curves are no longer protected by  
3 randomization, because people have selected out for  
4 very different reasons in the two groups, more than  
5 likely.

6 DR. BJORK: That's absolutely correct. I  
7 tried to convince you that the reasons for  
8 discontinuation were not due to weight increase or to  
9 metabolic parameters. They were due to efficacy  
10 reasons and prespecified -- and the vast majority of  
11 the patients leave the study because we stopped the  
12 study because we had sufficient number of events. So,  
13 again, it was not efficacy driven or safety driven.

14 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thank you.

15 DR. SCOTT: We realize there are limitations  
16 to that data set, and part of our risk management plan  
17 is to be actually conducting a study which addresses  
18 that specifically.

19 DR. GOODMAN: So have we now, to the  
20 satisfaction of the Committee, assessed the metabolic  
21 risks?

22 So what I would like to do, in the interest of  
0255

1 time, is to move on for further discussion of tardive  
2 dyskinesia, if that's felt necessary, and return to the  
3 issue of sudden cardiac death as well.

4 Dr. Neaton?

5 DR. NEATON: So I'm totally out of my area  
6 here, but I heard -- this is what I heard, and maybe  
7 somebody can just enlighten me. So I heard that a  
8 Schooler-Kane criteria was applied, and that, according  
9 to this criteria, 2.4 percent had evidence of  
10 dyskinesia. I believe it was characterized as being  
11 low. And I thought, well, gee, it didn't sound so low  
12 to me, given the fact that your trials were only six or  
13 eight weeks. And so, maybe you could just --

14 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Kane happens to be here.

15 DR. KANE: Thanks. My name is John Kane. I'm  
16 from the Zucker Hillside Hospital and Long Island  
17 Jewish Medical Center. In the Schooler-Kane criteria,  
18 we proposed to help researchers and clinicians do a  
19 better job of defining a case of tardive dyskinesia.  
20 The idea was that patients would be rated on a rating

21 scale, and if they scored above a certain threshold,  
22 that might be considered a case. So those criteria

0256

1 were applied to the long-term data. And you're  
2 absolutely right that many of the trials involved  
3 exposure for relatively brief periods of time. Tardive  
4 dyskinesia can take many months or years to develop.

5 If we look at the data sets that involved  
6 long-term treatment, in a population of elderly  
7 patients, we have 389 subjects, 60 patient years of  
8 exposure. There was one case who met Schooler-Kane  
9 criteria on one occasion. And then the signs of  
10 tardive dyskinesia disappeared after that. So we would  
11 not define that as a case. But being very  
12 conservative, there was one case, so that led to an  
13 annualized incidence of 1.7 in that study. In the  
14 other group of patients followed for longer intervals,  
15 we have 2,500 patients and 743 patient years. The  
16 incidence of meeting Schooler-Kane criteria, again, on  
17 one occasion, was 0.8 percent annualized in that  
18 subgroup.

19 So there is a potential risk of tardive  
20 dyskinesia, and I think everyone would acknowledge  
21 that. That is in the package labeling. One of the  
22 most well substantiated risk factors for tardive

0257

1 dyskinesia is cumulative dosage. So here we're talking  
2 about a relatively low dose of quetiapine, so we would  
3 expect the incidence to be substantially lower.

4 I should also point out that quetiapine has  
5 been associated with a lower level of extrapyramidal  
6 side effects in other diseases treated with quetiapine.  
7 And, in fact, it is one of the two drugs that's  
8 frequently used to treat patients with Parkinson's  
9 disease who develop psychoses. So clozapine had been  
10 the gold standard; now quetiapine is very frequently  
11 used to manage those patients. And that's really  
12 attributable to a very low likelihood of causing  
13 neurologic side effects.

14 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Kane, before you step down,  
15 could I ask you a question on relative risk of  
16 developing tardive dyskinesia, based upon age, gender  
17 and diagnosis?

18 DR. KANE: Yes. One of the risk factors is  
19 older age, particularly older women. We've seen in our  
20 studies that the risk is as much as five times greater  
21 in the elderly. So, again, it's reassuring to see in  
22 the elderly sample here that there was a risk of 1.7.

0258

1 And, again, that one case is not a case that we would  
2 truly define as a case, but meeting Schooler-Kane  
3 criteria on one occasion. So that's reassuring.

4 In terms of diagnosis, there is some  
5 evidence -- it's inconsistent. But in one of our  
6 studies, we found that those patients with depression  
7 did have a higher incidence of tardive dyskinesia than  
8 patients with other psychiatric diagnoses. That is not

9 a consistent finding across all of the studies, but  
10 there certainly is some reason to think that.

11 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

12 Any other questions for Dr. Kane?

13 Thank you very much.

14 It seems to me that one of the issues in  
15 evaluating risk of tardive dyskinesia, as was just  
16 mentioned, is cumulative years of exposure. And we  
17 have over the years developed some guidelines for how  
18 long we should keep somebody on antidepressant  
19 medication, like SSRI or tricyclic, depending upon  
20 their history and presentation of their illness.

21 As I see it, we don't have similar data here  
22 for quetiapine, so I think it's kind of hard to

0259

1 predict. I'd be interested in others' opinion or from  
2 the sponsor about what the recommendations would  
3 ultimately be in somebody who, say, was on quetiapine  
4 monotherapy for depression; how many years of  
5 exposure -- in the case of GAD, how many years of  
6 exposure might they have.

7 It will be interesting. I'll accept anybody's  
8 response to the question.

9 DR. SCOTT: We'll ask Dr. Gelenberg. Before  
10 he gets up here, I think that the label that exists for  
11 the risk of tardive dyskinesia actually characterizes  
12 in the situation. It's the lowest dose to achieve the  
13 right response

14 Dr. Gelenberg, the use of agents for how long  
15 they should treat in MDD and GAD, how long they should  
16 treat and risk for tardive dyskinesia.

17 DR. GELENBERG: Yes, thanks.

18 The operative word is "should," and here  
19 there's a huge disconnect between treatment guidelines  
20 and real community practice. In major depressive  
21 disorder, the recommendation is after a first MDD  
22 episode to taper and stop the medication after 6, 9, 12

0260

1 months of continuation therapy. After two episodes,  
2 you can consider maintenance treatment. And certainly  
3 after three episodes or a particularly severe earlier  
4 episode, one goes into maintenance treatment. GAD is  
5 less well characterized. The assumption is that  
6 chronic treatment probably isn't necessary; people can  
7 stop and see how they do. But I think for most  
8 patients, long-term treatment is required for  
9 maintenance of remission, for those who achieve  
10 remission.

11 Then you get the actual real world, and in the  
12 real world, you have studies like Greg Simon's from  
13 Puget Sound, where you're lucky if people stay on  
14 antidepressant medications for three months, and that's  
15 sort of the outside. So in the real world, people  
16 often tend to stop their medicine. So there's a huge  
17 divergence between optimal treatment, which, in fact,  
18 patients would be staying for years and decades on  
19 these treatments and what actually happens.

20 DR. GOODMAN: But I think it's fair to say we  
21 don't know whether those guidelines, that have, in  
22 part, developed through studies of tricyclics, apply to  
0261

1 quetiapine.

2 DR. GELENBERG: Tricyclics and more recently,  
3 the latest iteration for the newer generation  
4 antidepressant, but certainly not for -- (off  
5 microphone).

6 DR. GOODMAN: Right.

7 Unless there's more discussion of tardive  
8 dyskinesia, I'd like to spend a little time on the  
9 sudden cardiac death and then take a break, before we  
10 come back and look at the questions to vote on and  
11 actually do a vote.

12 So how about further attention to the risk of  
13 sudden cardiac death? There was some divergence of  
14 opinion, and I wanted to see if we could revisit it.

15 Dr. Pine?

16 DR. PINE: Yes. I think maybe there was  
17 divergence opinion about interpreting the one study,  
18 but I'm not sure I'd be interested in other people's  
19 thoughts; the cardiologists in particular. I'm not  
20 sure how much divergence of opinion there was that  
21 there is the need to be cautious in terms of the  
22 cardiovascular risks associated with atypical

0262  
1 antipsychotics in general, including quetiapine. But  
2 maybe we should hear from the cardiologists about it.

3 DR. GOODMAN: Yes, that's an invitation,  
4 Dr. Harrington.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: I think that Dr. Pine has a  
6 fair interpretation, that what we're faced with is  
7 observational data, which Dr. Stone pointed out the  
8 limitations. Dr. Ray has done his best to consider  
9 those limitations in a variety of rather sophisticated  
10 analyses. And I would say we know that the class of  
11 drugs generally increases the QT interval. We know  
12 that QT prolongation is associated with sudden cardiac  
13 death. We also know that there are patients who,  
14 perhaps, suffer sudden cardiac death in whom it is  
15 unclear as to whether or not they had QT prolongation.  
16 The only way to really know this is in the context of  
17 randomized trials with long-term follow-up.

18 DR. GOODMAN: One thing we haven't seen today  
19 is a comparison of the antipsychotics with respect to  
20 QT prolongation.

21 Do you happen to have a slide with you that  
22 would show comparative effects? I wonder if that would  
0263

1 be useful to you, Dr. Harrington, to take a look at  
2 quetiapine.

3 DR. HARRINGTON: I thought somebody showed it  
4 this morning.

5 DR. GOODMAN: You're confusing it with  
6 yesterday maybe.

7 DR. HARRINGTON: No, no, no. I think we --

8 DR. GOODMAN: It was today? My mistake. My  
9 mistake.  
10 So maybe this is the first time I will see it  
11 today.

12 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: It's an invitation to  
13 take a look, Dr. Goodman.

14 DR. SCOTT: Could I get Dr. Eric Michelson to  
15 come up and speak to the QT data? Because we'd like to  
16 also address a couple points that were made this  
17 morning by Dr. Ray about our analyses, and just to make  
18 sure that we give the complete things that we did in  
19 that clinical trial program.

20 DR. MICHELSON: Thanks. Eric Michelson,  
21 cardiologist with AstraZeneca. I also have training in  
22 electrophysiology.

0264

1 I didn't have the opportunity to attend  
2 yesterday's meeting, but I did see in the handout that  
3 you provided to this committee, there was a comparison  
4 given from what was known as the Pfizer Study 054, in  
5 which there was a presentation of some of the  
6 comparative data related to potential effects on the QT  
7 interval.

8 Would you like us to revisit --

9 DR. GOODMAN: Yes, I'd like to see it.

10 DR. MICHELSON: Yes. So let's just take a  
11 look at that for a moment.

12 So apologies to Dr. Temple. And just so you  
13 understand, the look that was taken yesterday by the  
14 group, Dr. Stockbridge's group and Dr. Garnett, they  
15 have done really a tremendous service to all of us  
16 looking at these things very, very meticulously. And  
17 having taken a look at the analysis, what's here, I'd  
18 like you to focus for today's discussion on QTF. It's

19 probably the single best, off-the-shelf technique or  
20 subtle differences in which correction method you use.  
21 The F is only because it uses a Q function as opposed  
22 to B, Bazett, which we see on our standard ECGs, which

0265

1 is square function. F is a bit more accurate and  
2 reliable, and drugs may have just even small changes in  
3 heart rate.

4 If you'll look at QT -- let me just point out

5 first that quetiapine itself does not prolong the QT.  
6 It does not prolong the QT. However, when you take a  
7 look at the effect on QT corrected for heart rate, it  
8 does, using some methods, then project to cause small  
9 changes, an increase in mean QT. And in this case,

10 the S-MED (ph.), if I can find it here, was a mean  
11 effect of about 4.8 -- thank you so much.

12 Is that Dr. Temple? You're so kind. Thank  
13 you. I appreciate the assist. Thank you.

14 So 4.8 is a mean effect.

15 When we do studies looking at effect, we're

16 trying, in general, to exclude an effect that on the  
17 average is less than 5 milliseconds. And we even throw  
18 in some confidence intervals around that. And so, for  
19 us, the upper bound might be less than 10. It just  
20 happens -- it's not projected here, but the upper bound  
21 was less than 10. So if we were to look at this in  
22 terms of interpreting this effect, we would say that

0266

1 although there was not a placebo here, and at the time  
2 this study was done, it was assumed that haloperidol  
3 was a drug at the doses given that would not have an  
4 effect on the QT interval.

5 Just to put this perspective, the drug study  
6 was done -- this study was done by Pfizer then, with a  
7 way of projecting a worst-case scenario. So for each  
8 of these drugs, after they were already in steady  
9 state, a metabolic inhibitor was thrown on board that  
10 would then show this drug at some multiple and its  
11 effect.

12 So in this case, quetiapine was studied with  
13 the addition of a large dose of ketoconazole, so that  
14 the actual concentration of that drug in this study is  
15 approximately eight fold, the concentration that you'd  
16 see now with the 300 milligram dose. And even with  
17 that high concentration, eight fold, the 300 milligram  
18 dose, you're seeing essentially what would be a  
19 negligible effect. And if you compare it to  
20 haloperidol, it's, again, half the size of the effect  
21 of haloperidol. So these data we would interpret as  
22 being very reassuring.

0267

1 Now, what I really would like to show you is  
2 the data, just again, the QTF data that we actually

c

3 have, based on 26,000 patients in our own program,  
4 because if you take a look at those mean effects --

5 Is that here? Do we have it?

6 If I see it here, I will be very happy to  
7 press it and magically have it come up.

8 This is okay. This has been shown before.  
9 Anyone that's showing the mean effect.

10 You saw a core deck before, but, basically,  
11 you saw effect. It's in the briefing document also.  
12 The effect that we have is essentially within  
13 1 millisecond of placebo.

14 Dr. Temple, can I just ask -- Dr. Garnett's  
15 not here. Dr. Stockbridge isn't here from your IOT  
16 committee.

17 Would you sort of concede that the effect that  
18 we have is essentially -- is indistinguishable from  
19 placebo as --

20 DR. GOODMAN: He doesn't have to answer that  
21 question.

22 DR. MICHELSON: Okay. Thanks.

0268

1 Okay. Furthermore, when we look at other sort  
2 of indicators, such as ours, what's the proportion of

3 patients that go above 60 milliseconds, which might be  
4 a threshold for concern, it's no different than  
5 placebo. The numbers are low, no different than  
6 placebo.

7 So if you take a look at this, this is  
8 essentially 50 patients out of 15,000 total patients, 1  
9 in 3,000. You saw numbers yesterday that were  
10 approximately 1.4 percent of patients passing some of  
11 these thresholds. This is 1 patient in 3,000. Look at  
12 it. And density; it's less than placebo, no different.  
13 Again, if you take a look at another threshold -- as  
14 clinicians, we care about -- Bob Harrington cares about  
15 it; 500 milliseconds means something to us.

16 But again, 15,000 patients, five --

17 DR. GOODMAN: I'm sorry. Just in the interest  
18 of time --

19 DR. MICHELSON: Yes. Is there a question I  
20 can answer?

21 DR. GOODMAN: Yes. Why don't you stay there a  
22 moment.

0269

1 Let me invite any comments or questions from  
2 either Drs. Harrington, Stone or Ray, on sudden cardiac  
3 death other cardiovascular --

4 DR. MICHELSON: Thanks. And while you're  
5 doing that, I'd like to -- I just want to ask if we  
6 could just -- I do want to discuss with Dr. Ray what we  
7 presented.

8 DR. GOODMAN: Let Dr. Harrington go first.

9 DR. MICHELSON: Yes, please. Dr. Harrington.

10 DR. HARRINGTON: Yes. So I think that we've  
11 seen this this morning. This is a fair interpretation  
12 of the available QT data. My point is that sudden  
13 cardiac death is sometimes not seen in patients with QT  
14 prolongation. And so there's some mechanism at play  
15 here that we, perhaps, don't understand. We also don't  
16 understand some of the issues and conditions of, for  
17 example, hypovolemia, hypokalemia, whether or not the  
18 response to QT prolongation changes.

19 So, how do I then interpret all of this? I  
20 think as a class of drugs, I certainly am vigilant  
21 about the QT. I think Dr. Pine said it well. And I'm  
22 concerned when I look at data like Dr. Ray's, where,

0270

1 for all of its limitations, does at least raise some  
2 cautionary flags about the risk of sudden cardiac death  
3 associated with drugs like this. Despite, I thought  
4 the very nice rebuttal, if you will, that Dr. Stone  
5 created, I think it's one of the challenges of  
6 observational data.

7 So I think, Mr. Chairman, we don't adequately  
8 know.

9 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thank you.

10 Any further comments from Dr. Stone or Ray? I  
11 don't know if Dr. Ray's still here.

12 He is still here, but he has no further  
13 comments.

14 DR. MICHELSON: Is it okay if I just put that  
15 piece into context also? It doesn't answer the  
16 question, but again --

17 DR. GOODMAN: Yes. If Dr. Harrington says  
18 yes, it's fine with me.

19 DR. MICHELSON: That's okay.

20 Dr. Harrington and I, we're used to hard  
21 outcomes, and we used to things like CV deaths. So I  
22 just want to get some hard data because we agree. The

0271

1 QT is reassuring, but I want to just at

c

2 least -- because I think Dr. Ray's done us a service,  
3 too, and it's important for us to stay vigilant. And I  
4 did appreciate the presentation by Dr. Stone.

5 But I do want to -- SS-16, if I could.

6 If I have this correct, I think I've got  
7 Dr. Ray's -- some of the data from Dr. Ray's  
8 presentation, SS-16.

9 DR. HARRINGTON: While we're waiting,  
10 Dr. Goodman, a question. This triggered my memory from  
11 Dr. Ray's presentation this morning.

12 If you have the time to sudden death from  
13 initiation of drug. When did the sudden deaths occur  
14 relative to the start of antipsychotic drugs? Because  
15 that may speak to whether or not we learn enough in a  
16 year's worth of data.

17 DR. RAY: If you had adequate sample sizes,  
18 you would learn that in a year's worth of data because  
19 we did an analysis specifically where we restricted the  
20 cohort to those with less than 365 days of cumulative  
21 antipsychotic use, and we found, essentially, the same  
22 findings, and it was statistically significant. We

0272

1 thought that was important because we were concerned  
2 about distinguishing between long-term metabolic  
3 effects that might eventually raise someone's risk of  
4 sudden cardiac death versus the short-term  
5 arrhythmogenic effects. You see the same increased  
6 risk in the short term in persons with less than 365  
7 days of use.

8 DR. O'DOWD: If I may, I wanted just to share  
9 two things regarding the presentation that Dr. Ray had  
10 this morning. One is, I thought it might be  
11 informative for you to see the time to death for  
12 patients who had cases adjudicated sudden cardiac death  
13 within the quetiapine development program. And you can  
14 see that we have, really, no clear pattern of when the  
15 events occurred. We had one death within seven days of  
16 starting therapy. We had five deaths, 7 to 30 days on  
17 therapy, and 11 days after being on therapy for more  
18 than 1 day. You'll note that this is not corrected for  
19 exposure, though, so one must be careful when  
20 interpreting these numbers. We also, for conservative  
21 purposes, included all deaths we had in the database,  
22 even if patients were off treatment. So, in fact, 6 of

0273

1 the 23 quetiapine adjudicated deaths were actually off  
2 therapy, but we included those since we didn't want to  
3 hide any data. So I wanted to provide that for a  
4 little bit of context.

5 The other thing Dr. Ray had found in his study  
6 was that there was a dose effect. If I may ask you for  
7 the dose slide.

8 We saw that there was no evidence of a dose  
9 response within our quetiapine database. This will  
10 show you that data. You could see that looking at the  
11 doses that were reported at the time of death in the  
12 development program, we had all doses basically  
13 represented. We have new evidence of the clear dose  
14 response. We thought it might be important to look at  
15 the data cut by Dr. Ray's definition of low, medium and  
16 high dose, and those numbers are on the bottom. And  
17 again, you can see that we did not -- we were not able  
18 to replicate the dose response he had found in his  
19 study.

20 Also, I wanted to make one small clarification  
21 to how we analyze our data. Dr. Ray had made the  
22 comment that our data was just sort of all pooled

0274

1 together. And, in fact, the Simpson paradox does not  
2 actually apply because within each pool, data was  
3 stratified by trial. So I just wanted to make that  
4 clarifying point in case it was important for you to  
5 consider.

6 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. Thank you.  
7 Any comments from the panel or Dr. Ray?  
8 Okay, put the discussion questions back up.  
9 I would propose a sharp, 10-minute break.  
10 Come back, decide what questions we're voting on, and  
11 see if we're ready to vote on them.

12 Is that fine? Okay, good.  
13 (Whereupon, a recess was taken at 2:24 p.m.)

14 DR. GOODMAN: I'm going to start now. All the  
15 members of the panel are present. I'm going to resume.

16 Based upon the discussion we just had, I'm  
17 going to recommend a change in my proposed revised  
18 questions, which are a little bit less radical than the  
19 first one.

20 Yvette, could you show the suggested changes  
21 for consideration by the Committee?

22 So I've taken out the conditional second-line

0275

1 treatment. We could still discuss the question  
2 of -- let's suppose that we conclude that for 1A, for  
3 example, or one of the others, that we did not give an  
4 affirmative answer. We could still discuss whether we  
5 felt there might be situations in which it would be  
6 effective. But I'm not sure that's what the FDA wants.

7 Is the FDA looking for us to vote on second  
8 line or would the discussion be sufficient without the  
9 vote?

10 The reason I've changed is I had a feeling  
11 that it was too radical a departure from the original

12 to put in the second line. We could double the  
13 questions, but I'd hate to do that.

14 DR. TEMPLE: Well, the first set of questions  
15 is, relatively speaking, I think, straightforward. The  
16 first question, I mean, is, relatively speaking,  
17 straightforward. That doesn't quite go to what we  
18 should do. And so, the acceptably safe, properly  
19 amplified as to who exactly, under what circumstances,  
20 with what labeling, blah, blah, blah, is probably a way  
21 for you to give us the advice we need. But I want to  
22 be sure Tom agrees with that, and maybe John has views,  
0276

1 too.

2 DR. LAUGHREN: Yes, I agree. We certainly  
3 want to incorporate, in your response to Question 2,  
4 your thoughts about who should get this, and that might  
5 include some considerations of second line, or some  
6 language in labeling that directs clinicians, because  
7 of the risk, who might get this. As long as there's  
8 some discussion of that, I would be fine with this.

9 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

10 Members of the Committee, discussion of the  
11 questions to be voted upon.

12 Are you pleased with what we have? No  
13 suggested changes? I guess not.

14 I'm sorry? You have to use the mic.

15 DR. GREENWAY: I was asking if you were  
16 referring to all doses, especially for Number 1C.

17 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Laughren?

18 DR. LAUGHREN: I don't think you need to vote  
19 on individual doses. I think it goes without saying  
20 that we will -- if we were to approve any of these  
21 indications, we would look carefully at the dose data  
22 and make some judgment about dose. Typically, we don't  
0277

1 have committees vote specifically on different doses  
2 that were utilized in trials.

3 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Pine?

4 DR. PINE: I have a comment about Question 2?  
5 Shall I wait until we vote for Question 1 and then  
6 comment?

7 DR. GOODMAN: Yes. I think you should wait.

8 I would propose that we go ahead and vote on  
9 Question Number 1, and then have a discussion before we  
10 vote on number 2. I think 1 is relatively  
11 straightforward.

12 Is that okay?

13 Okay. Let me read the instructions on voting,  
14 if I can find them.

15 We'll be using the electronic voting system  
16 for this meeting. Each voting member has three voting  
17 buttons on his or her microphone: yes, no, abstain.  
18 Once we begin the vote, please press the button that  
19 corresponds to your vote. You will have approximately  
20 20 seconds to vote. After every one has completed  
21 their vote, the vote will be locked in. It's the last  
22 vote that counts, so keep pressing it. It's the last

0278

1 one. It won't stop flashing, so one firm press should  
2 be sufficient.

3 I will read the vote from the screen into the  
4 record. We will next go around the room and each  
5 individual who voted will state their name and vote  
6 into the record as well as the reason why they voted as  
7 they did.

8 Is that clear?

9 So we're voting on two questions, each of  
10 which has three parts.

11 Ready to arm the system? We're starting with  
12 1A. I'll read it.

13 Has Seroquel XR been shown to be effective as  
14 a treatment of major depressive disorder as an adjunct?  
15 And by adjunct, we mean as an add-on therapy to another  
16 antidepressant.

17 (Pause)

18 DR. GOODMAN: The vote for 1A is 9 yes, 1 no,  
19 zero abstention. And if we could start with  
20 Dr. Malone, your vote and reason.

21 DR. MALONE: Richard Malone. I voted yes, and  
22 I thought they had a trial that showed that it was

0279

1 effective as an adjunct for major depressive disorder.

2 MS. LAWRENCE: Margy Lawrence. I voted yes  
3 also for the same reasons.

4 DR. HARRINGTON: Robert Harrington. I voted  
5 yes, that there was a specific trial asking the  
6 question, and it was also consistent with the  
7 information in the other trials.

8 DR. KELSEY: Sherry Kelsey. I voted no  
9 because it seemed like most of the data was looking at  
10 the monotherapy.

11 MS. GRIFFITH: Gail Griffith. I voted yes on  
12 the strength of the data.

13 DR. PINE: Daniel Pine, yes, for the reasons  
14 that have already been stated.

15 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Goodman, yes. The evidence  
16 seemed clear.

17 DR. GREENWAY: Frank Greenway. I voted yes  
18 for the reasons of the data.`

19 DR. NEATON: I voted yes. The two trials  
20 showed efficacy in the short term, although there was  
21 no evidence for a benefit on quality of life, so I did  
22 so with some reservation, I have to say.

0280

1 DR. ROBINSON: Delbert Robinson, yes. I felt  
2 the data demonstrated.

3 DR. GOODMAN: We'll now turn to Question 1B.

4 Has Seroquel XR been shown to be effective as  
5 a treatment of major depressive disorder as a  
6 monotherapy? Meaning as a single agent.

7 (Pause)

8 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. The vote is as follows:  
9 8 yes, 1 no, 1 abstention.

10 Maybe we can start with Dr. Robinson this

11 time.

12 DR. ROBINSON: I voted yes because of the  
13 findings in the studies.

14 DR. NEATON: Yes, for the same reasons as  
15 I --

16 DR. GOODMAN: You have to give your name.

17 DR. NEATON: Jim Neaton. Yes, for the same  
18 reasons stated before.

19 DR. GREENWAY: Frank Greenway. I voted yes,  
20 based on the data.

21 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Goodman, Wayne Goodman.  
22 Yes, for the same reasons.

0281

1 DR. PINE: Daniel Pine, yes, for those same  
2 reasons.

3 MS. GRIFFITH: Gail Griffith. I abstained.  
4 I'm not fully confident of the data.

5 DR. KELSEY: Sherry Kelsey, yes, based on the  
6 data.

7 DR. HARRINGTON: Robert Harrington, yes, based  
8 on multiple trials with consistent results.

9 MS. LAWRENCE: Margy Lawrence. I voted no. I  
10 could have abstained, but I'm not a hundred percent  
11 sold on the data, but I voted no.

12 DR. MALONE: Richard Malone. I voted yes.

13 DR. GOODMAN: We're now voting on 1C.

14 Has Seroquel XR been shown to be effective as  
15 a treatment of GAD or generalized anxiety disorder, as  
16 a monotherapy, as a single agent?

17 (Pause)

18 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. The vote is as follows:  
19 7 yes, 2 no, 1 abstention. And maybe we can start with  
20 Dr. Malone.

21 DR. MALONE: Richard Malone. I voted yes. I  
22 would like to just make one, I guess, statement. I do

0282

1 wonder about maybe any drug that would give a calming  
2 or a sedating effect might be able to affect the  
3 symptoms that they look at on these scales, and you  
4 wonder how many drugs could pass that.

5 MS. LAWRENCE: Margy Lawrence. I voted no.  
6 Still not a hundred percent sold on the data.

7 DR. HARRINGTON: Robert Harrington. I voted  
8 yes. Again, multiple trials, consistent results.

9 DR. KELSEY: Sherry Kelsey, no; concerned  
10 about the side effects.

11 MS. GRIFFITH: Gail Griffith. I abstained.  
12 Similarly, I have concerns about the data.

13 DR. PINE: Daniel Pine. The data from the  
14 efficacy trials were clearly supportive.

15 DR. GOODMAN: Wayne Goodman, yes; same reason  
16 as Dr. Pine.

17 DR. GREENWAY: Frank Greenway. I voted yes,  
18 based on the data.

19 DR. NEATON: Yes, based on the multiple  
20 trials.

21 DR. ROBINSON: Delbert Robinson, yes, based on

22 the trials, and, actually, also some findings on the  
0283

1 individual items.

2 DR. GOODMAN: Now, let's pause a moment before  
3 we vote on number 2, and make sure that everyone's  
4 clear on what our answers mean, what affirmative and no  
5 means.

6 As I see it, it's balancing efficacy with side  
7 effects or risks. We've talked about a number of those  
8 risks: metabolic, cardiovascular, tardive dyskinesia.  
9 It would seem to me that even if somebody -- I'm glad  
10 to be corrected on this -- if somebody could vote no on  
11 this and still feel that there could be situations in  
12 which it could be conditionally approved.

13 Would that be fair to say or not?

14 MS. GRIFFITH: Dr. Goodman, wouldn't that be  
15 an abstention, then?

16 DR. TEMPLE: Well, I think we'd like  
17 ultimately to know whether you think there's any  
18 population with these descriptors, for which it would  
19 be appropriate, and then tell us something about what  
20 population you think that is if you think there is one.

21 DR. GOODMAN: I'm glad I asked for that. So  
22 if we think that there is a population --

0284

1 DR. TEMPLE: I will check with Tom, too.

2 DR. LAUGHREN: No, I agree. I'm a little bit  
3 worried. The way the question is worded, even if you  
4 thought that there might be some population, it might  
5 not be reflected in your answers to this question. So  
6 it would be very important here for us to  
7 know -- again, this is in some ways similar to the  
8 discussion we had yesterday. If there are some  
9 circumstances -- for example, if the labeling had some  
10 second-line language, you might be more inclined to say  
11 yes. I think there definitely needs to be that  
12 discussion.

13 DR. PINE: And without that wording directly  
14 in the question, for all the same reasons we talked  
15 about yesterday, I myself, personally, am uncomfortable  
16 voting for a question where we kind of agree that  
17 there's this statement about second line but it's not  
18 in the question.

19 DR. GOODMAN: Well, I'm willing to entertain  
20 reintroducing that qualification.

21 DR. PINE: So I would propose just adding as a  
22 second-line treatment or after "as a" as a second-line

0285

1 treatment or as a treatment in a, I don't know, subset  
2 of particular patients.

3 DR. GOODMAN: Let me hear the will of the  
4 panel.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: Yesterday, we added a third  
6 question or an extra question, and I wonder if that  
7 wouldn't be appropriate here, where you'd say is it  
8 acceptably safe for the treatment of ABC, as you have,  
9 and then Question 3 would be, are there specific

10 situations where the risk-benefit ratio may be  
11 acceptable.

12 DR. GOODMAN: So we could do that, though, add  
13 three questions. Then 2 would be broadly and 3 would  
14 be more narrowly.

15 We need to make a decision on that.

16 DR. TEMPLE: I mean, I think we're content  
17 with either way you do it. We're going to listen to  
18 what you say. So if you can make it clear either in  
19 one question or in two, but --

20 DR. GOODMAN: You're listening carefully, but  
21 it will be promulgated as it was yesterday --

22 DR. TEMPLE: Either way you want to do it is

0286

1 okay with us.

2 DR. PINE: Although, I have to say, talking  
3 about it as a general adjunct is almost like an  
4 oxymoron because you would not think about a general  
5 adjunct. So Question 2A only makes sense if you're  
6 talking about a subset of patients.

7 DR. GOODMAN: I agree with that.

8 DR. TEMPLE: But B as monotherapy, that could  
9 be broadly based or it could be only in people who fail  
10 or don't tolerate other therapies. It's a lot of ways  
11 to write it.

12 DR. LAUGHREN: You could have a third question  
13 that deals with the issue of monotherapy, for example.

14 DR. GOODMAN: I like that. So we can  
15 move -- 2 would just be, has Seroquel XR been shown to  
16 be acceptably safe as a treatment of major depressive  
17 disorder as an adjunct? No different parts; just that  
18 one. And then 3 would be --

19 DR. TEMPLE: But if you want to capture it,  
20 you need to say -- like we did yesterday, you need to  
21 say broadly approval or something to capture what you  
22 might not agree with, so that you can agree with

0287

1 something different later. You could also say "for  
2 some definable population" right in here, then that  
3 wouldn't be broad.

4 DR. GOODMAN: Well, I'm going along with the  
5 notion that Dr. Pine raised, is that, by virtue of  
6 suggesting as an adjunct, it's presupposing it's more  
7 narrowly used. So I'd be comfortable just keeping  
8 that -- separating number 2, and then our new number 3  
9 would have either "broadly" or "more narrowly".

10 DR. PINE: But again, so there's no ambiguity  
11 at all, when talking about an adjunct, just say it  
12 could be acceptably safe in patients, whatever you want  
13 to say, that have failed or a select group of patients,  
14 just so it's transparent to anybody who's not here that  
15 we're talking about an adjunct in a select group of  
16 patients, however you want to word it.

17 DR. GOODMAN: I'm fine with that.

18 Yvette, can you -- I don't know if we've made  
19 it -- who's got control of the slide right now?

20 DR. TEMPLE: Then, would you put that up in

21 the lead-in sentence, has Seroquel XR been shown to be  
22 acceptably safe in a select group of patients as a

0288

1 treatment for, and then go on?

2 DR. GOODMAN: Correct.

3 Dr Pine, you want to try --

4 DR. JENKINS: Dr. Goodman, can I go back to  
5 the point I made earlier. I think when you start  
6 rewriting the question to apply second line or be  
7 explicit about second line, it presupposes that the  
8 Committee has voted no to first line. So why can't you  
9 vote on first-line therapy first, and if you vote yes  
10 or no -- if you vote yes, I guess you're done. If you  
11 vote no, then you can vote on second line.

12 DR. GOODMAN: Right. That's fine. That's  
13 fine, sir.

14 DR. JENKINS: I think there's a bias  
15 introduced when or one or two committee members suggest  
16 let's rewrite the question to a second-line status,  
17 but --

18 DR. GOODMAN: That's why I took it out. You  
19 influenced me, and I removed the second line for that  
20 very reason.

21 DR. PINE: But then you've got to take out  
22 "adjunct".

0289

1 DR. GOODMAN: You separate out the adjunct as  
2 a separate question, and then number 3 would be without  
3 second line.

4 And then, if we say no, then we could add a  
5 question.

6 DR. JENKINS: And again, I'm going back to  
7 what the sponsor has requested. The third slide the  
8 sponsor presented shows what they're requesting, which  
9 they refer to as kind of an all-comers indication.  
10 That's what they requested from us. We need to hear  
11 from you do you think it's acceptably safe for that  
12 indication. If yes, as I said, I guess you're done.  
13 If no, then you think it should be okay for a  
14 second-line indication.

15 DR. GOODMAN: So we're going to make some  
16 typing changes. Don't anybody leave, but there will be  
17 a pause in discussion. I don't think we want anymore  
18 input at this moment.

19 DR. TEMPLE: Just to be sure we understand  
20 John, he's saying the second question, what would be  
21 the new second question, would simply refer to major  
22 depressive disorder and generalized anxiety disorder

0290

1 without saying adjuvant or any of those things. It  
2 would just be the broad use. That's first line.

3 Right? That's what you meant.

4 DR. JENKINS: That's what the sponsor is  
5 requesting, so that's what I would make the second  
6 question. And then, I'd go forward from there if the  
7 Committee doesn't believe that it's acceptable.

8 DR. GOODMAN: All right. So what you're

9 saying is retain the original second question, and then  
10 see what the answer is.

11 DR. JENKINS: Yes.

12 DR. GOODMAN: I'm fine with that, too.

13 (Dr. Pine departs from the hearing)

14 DR. GOODMAN: Request for a five-minute break.

15 But again, please don't stray far.

16 (Whereupon, a recess was taken at 2:55 p.m.)

17 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. I think we're ready.

18 Let me show the panel what we came up with,

19 and, hopefully, you will find it acceptable.

20 We've answered number 1; we're on to number 2.

21 Has Seroquel XR been shown to be acceptably

22 safe as an adjunctive treatment for major depressive

0291

1 disorder?

2 Number 3. Has Seroquel XR been shown to be  
3 acceptably safe as a treatment for MDD as a monotherapy  
4 or GAD as a monotherapy? That implies a more broad  
5 use; number 3 implies more broad.

6 Number 4. If the answers are nay to number 3,  
7 has Seroquel XR been shown to be acceptably safe in  
8 certain instances as a treatment for MDD as a  
9 monotherapy and GAD as a monotherapy?

10 So 4 would be conditional and number 3 would  
11 be broad.

12 Hopefully, that's okay, because I think it's  
13 the best we're going to come up with. And it retains  
14 the best of the original questions.

15 MS. LAWRENCE: Are we voting 3A and then 3B or  
16 A and B --

17 DR. GOODMAN: Yes. The A's and B's are  
18 separate.

19 Dr. Temple?

20 DR. TEMPLE: So 3 is about the broad use for  
21 just everybody.

22 Are we understanding it right?

0292

1 DR. GOODMAN: That is right.

2 DR. TEMPLE: Fine.

3 DR. GOODMAN: Does everybody understand that?  
4 We're talking broad for number 3, and 4 would be  
5 qualified.

6 Let's activate the voting system. We're going  
7 to vote first for number 2.

8 Has Seroquel XR been shown to be acceptably  
9 safe as an adjunctive treatment for major depressive  
10 disorder?

11 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: What about Dr. Pine?

12 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Pine has left.

13 (Pause)

14 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. The vote is 6 yes, 3 no,  
15 zero abstentions.

16 Could we start with you, Dr. Malone?

17 DR. MALONE: Richard Malone. I voted yes. I  
18 do have to say I was kind of on the fence, but I voted  
19 yes.

20 MS. LAWRENCE: Margy Lawrence. I voted no  
21 because I'm still not pleased with the studies.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: Robert Harrington. I also  
0293

1 voted no for a variety of reasons, but mostly  
2 concerning the short-term exposure in the clinical  
3 trials that we saw just doesn't seem to me to be  
4 adequate for therapies that will be taken chronically.  
5 I just don't think that the long-term risks have been  
6 adequately characterized.

7 DR. KELSEY: Sherry Kelsey. I think my votes  
8 are inconsistent, but this is correct. I do believe  
9 that given the risks and benefits, yes is my vote.

10 MS. GRIFFITH: Gail Griffith. I voted yes.  
11 The patient community in this instance is very  
12 conflicted, as we saw from Dr. Greenhill's  
13 presentation, juxtaposed to what we received in the  
14 written statements from a number of the communities.  
15 But, again, I think we are hoping that this might be a  
16 treatment resorted to as a treatment of last resort.

17 DR. GOODMAN: Wayne Goodman. I voted yes. In  
18 addition to the data presented, there's other precedent  
19 for using adjunctive antipsychotics for cases that have  
20 not responded adequately to an antidepressant alone.

21 DR. GREENWAY: Frank Greenway. I voted yes.  
22 I think that this represents sort of a second-line

0294  
1 therapy, so I felt that that was appropriate.

2 DR. NEATON: Jim Neaton. I voted no because  
3 this is based on 946 patients and two six-weeks  
4 studies, and we have uncertain risks over the long  
5 term.

6 DR. ROBINSON: I'm Delbert Robinson. I voted  
7 yes. I think, one, because, obviously, an adjuvant  
8 implies that somebody has failed.

9 DR. GOODMAN: You may want to speak up a  
10 little bit. Just speak up a little.

11 DR. ROBINSON: Okay. I voted yes because,  
12 one, obviously an adjuvant is for somebody who has  
13 failed a prior trial. And, yes, I'm comfortable about  
14 some of the levels the evidence about the side effects  
15 in this population long term, but we do have at least  
16 some consistent data about its use in other populations  
17 long term. So in terms of balancing the risk-benefit,  
18 I think they would be acceptable in sort of an adjuvant  
19 situation.

20 DR. GOODMAN: It sounds different. I'll stay  
21 with it.

22 We're turning our attention to number 3A.

0295  
1 Has Seroquel XR been shown to be acceptably  
2 safe as a treatment for major depressive disorder as a  
3 monotherapy? And here, we're talking about use broadly  
4 in major depressive disorder.

5 Could you activate the voting system?

6 Mine is not on. We're waiting. Oh, mine is  
7 on now.

8                   Everybody active?  
9                   DR. WAPLES: Please, everybody, press one more  
10 time.  
11                   DR. GOODMAN: Do you have the totals, first?  
12                   The vote is no yeses, 9 noes, no abstentions.  
13                   Dr. Malone, would you start?  
14                   DR. MALONE: Richard Malone. I voted no. I  
15 think the long-term risks of the antipsychotics are  
16 greater than I would like to see for metabolic syndrome  
17 and risk of dyskinesia for a monotherapy treatment.  
18                   MS. LAWRENCE: Margy Lawrence. I voted no for  
19 very personal reasons, because my son died last summer  
20 having schizophrenia with sudden cardiac death, and  
21 Seroquel was part of his cocktail. So I'm voting no.  
22                   DR. HARRINGTON: Robert Harrington. I voted  
0296  
1 no. I was impressed at the discussion around how large  
2 the potential patient population to be treated was, the  
3 broad use that these drugs might see, and what I felt  
4 was the insufficient evidence regarding long-term  
5 chronic safety.  
6                   DR. KELSEY: Sherry Kelsey. I voted no  
7 because of the risk-benefit in this large population.  
8 It was not favorable.  
9                   MS. GRIFFITH: Gail Griffith. I voted no out  
10 of patient concerns.  
11                   DR. GOODMAN: Wayne Goodman. I voted no. I  
12 saw no clear advantage demonstrated in efficacy. There  
13 are side effects that we discussed with some unknown  
14 risks and consequences. Also, unintended consequences.  
15 I was concerned about the wide-scale use of the  
16 medication in various settings.  
17                   DR. GREENWAY: Frank Greenway. I voted no  
18 because I think that there are safer alternatives for  
19 primary therapy.  
20                   DR. NEATON: Jim Neaton. I voted no because  
21 the benefit from efficacy is pretty modest when you  
22 balance that against the kind of known risk and the  
0297  
1 potential risk.  
2                   DR. ROBINSON: I'm Delbert Robinson. I voted  
3 no. This is an area where there are a lot of other  
4 first-line treatments, and I didn't think that the  
5 safety profile warranted being among them.  
6                   DR. GOODMAN: Okay. We now turn to voting  
7 on --  
8                   They're rebooting the system, but our regular  
9 mics are dead.  
10                   We turn to Question 3B.  
11                   Has Seroquel XR been shown to be acceptably  
12 safe as a treatment for GAD as a monotherapy?  
13                   DR. WAPLES: Please wait a minute. We're  
14 resetting the systems. Hold on for one minute, please.  
15                   (Pause)  
16                   DR. GOODMAN: The voting results are as  
17 follows: no yeses, 9 noes, no abstentions. And we can  
18 start with Dr. Robinson this time.

19 DR. ROBINSON: Yes. Delbert Robinson. I  
20 voted no. In a very similar way in terms of for MDD, I  
21 didn't think that the side effect profile warranted it  
22 being a first-line agent.

0298

1 DR. NEATON: Jim Neaton. I voted no for the  
2 same reasons stated before.

3 DR. GREENWAY: Frank Greenway. I voted no  
4 because I think there are safer first-line agents.

5 DR. GOODMAN: Wayne Goodman. I voted no for  
6 similar reasons. I think the bar needs to be higher  
7 for this medication, given the concerns we have.

8 MS. GRIFFITH: Gail Griffith. I voted no to  
9 be consistent.

10 DR. KELSEY: Sherry Kelsey. I voted no for  
11 the reasons stated.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: Robert Harrington. I voted  
13 no for the same reasons I gave for MDD.

14 MS. LAWRENCE: Margy Lawrence. I voted no for  
15 my same prior reasons.

16 DR. MALONE: Richard Malone. I voted no.  
17 Again, I think the long-term risks of dyskinesias and  
18 metabolic side effects are fairly well documented, and  
19 I don't think they're acceptable for this use.

20 DR. GOODMAN: Thank you.

21 Can we get the next question up? This should  
22 be our last question; number 4A.

0299

1 Has Seroquel XR been shown to be acceptably  
2 safe in certain instances -- you can read that as  
3 instances, cases, subpopulations, some defined  
4 group -- as a treatment for major depressive disorder  
5 as a monotherapy?

6 Before you vote, Dr. Temple has his hand up.

7 DR. TEMPLE: Well, I just want to hark back to  
8 a couple of things. As everybody knows, we do not have  
9 the study where they randomize back to the drug that  
10 failed and the new drug. So you don't have that, but  
11 there have been situations where we and advisory  
12 committees have thought there's enough reason to hope  
13 anyway, so it should be approved. That's one thing.

14 The other thing is, not discussed much, there  
15 are people who don't tolerate certain side effects on  
16 some of the SSRIs, sexual dysfunction and stuff like  
17 that. So you need to think about that as a possible  
18 group where you're less interested in randomizing back  
19 because you know these drugs don't have those same  
20 effects.

21 Just a couple of little contextual things.

22 DR. GOODMAN: So, it's another way of saying

0300

1 this also could be as a second-line treatment, not a  
2 first-line treatment.

3 DR. TEMPLE: Yes, although --

4 DR. GOODMAN: Where exactly it is in the  
5 cascade of treatment choices is to be determined.

6 DR. TEMPLE: Right.

7 DR. GOODMAN: Are we ready to vote?  
8 Go ahead and cast your votes; 4A.  
9 Has it been tallied?  
10 Press again. Be consistent; we're checking.  
11 (Pause)  
12 DR. GOODMAN: Once again cast your vote.  
13 MS. REESE: We're going to have to take a  
14 manual vote because we have to reset the machine.  
15 DR. GOODMAN: Is that permissible?  
16 MS. REESE: It is.  
17 DR. GOODMAN: Why don't you reset it? Let's  
18 be consistent in how we do this, if we can. We'll give  
19 you two minutes and that's it.  
20 (Pause)  
21 DR. GOODMAN: Any update from the engine room?  
22 We're ready. So a reminder, we're voting on

0301

1 4A.  
2 Has Seroquel XR been shown to be acceptably  
3 safe in certain instances as a treatment for major  
4 depressive disorder as a monotherapy?  
5 DR. WAPLES: We thank everyone for your  
6 patience, and for the record, Dr. Pine's early  
7 departure after Question 1C needs to be noted into the  
8 record.  
9 DR. GOODMAN: Okay. The votes are 4 yes, 4  
10 no, 1 abstention.  
11 Could we start with Dr. Malone?  
12 DR. MALONE: This is Richard Malone, and I  
13 voted no. I think the one use is the adjunctive  
14 treatment, and I think antipsychotics have been useful  
15 for psychotic depression, but given the data, I don't  
16 want to talk about any monotherapy right now.  
17 MS. LAWRENCE: Margy Lawrence. I voted no.  
18 DR. HARRINGTON: Robert Harrington. I voted  
19 no. Dr. Temple may well be right, that we can identify  
20 subsets for which there's a favorable risk-benefit, but  
21 we didn't see data specifically addressing that  
22 question. So I have an open mind. I'd be willing to

0302

1 look at more data, but right now, I would vote no.  
2 DR. KELSEY: Sherry Kelsey. I voted yes  
3 because I think there should be options for patients  
4 who fail or have side effects on other medications.  
5 MS. GRIFFITH: Gail Griffith, and I voted yes.  
6 Again, I think that the patient community is asking for  
7 as many treatments in their toolbox as possible, and  
8 I'm hopeful that you can identify specific instances.  
9 DR. GOODMAN: Wayne Goodman. I abstained. I  
10 think there were insufficient data to render an answer,  
11 a decision. I, obviously, wavered a bit on this. And  
12 major depression, I agree that it's good to have  
13 additional options, but I'd like to see additional  
14 data.  
15 DR. GREENWAY: Frank Greenway. I voted yes.  
16 I think there should be options as a second-line for  
17 patients with these problems who don't otherwise

18 respond.

19 DR. NEATON: Jim Neaton. I voted no. I view  
20 this as a question about a subgroup for which the  
21 risk-benefit balance was there, and I didn't see it.

22 DR. ROBINSON: I'm Delbert Robinson, and I  
0303

1 voted yes, because part of the thing I was thinking  
2 about, I took this question to mean would there ever be  
3 a subgroup of patients that it would be appropriate  
4 for. And I think we know from a lot of the Star\*D  
5 programs, et cetera, that there are a lot of patients  
6 who don't respond with major depression now. And if  
7 they really have gone through the sequence of the  
8 algorithm, how you would balance off the cardiovascular  
9 effects of like tricyclic antidepressants versus  
10 quetiapine or what is the relative risk benefit of  
11 going on to ECT versus getting adjuvant quetiapine.

12 Those were the sort of cases I was thinking  
13 of. And I think the real problem is we don't have a  
14 good way of saying, okay, how many things must you have  
15 failed because we don't have any trials looking at  
16 this. Do you need to fail an SSRI and a tricyclic,  
17 et cetera. And I think that's a huge difficulty for  
18 you guys. But I voted for it in the sense that, yes,  
19 you could envision at the end that, obviously,  
20 quetiapine's risk-benefit would be -- you could argue  
21 about ECT, those sorts of issues.

22 DR. GOODMAN: We will now be voting on 4B, has  
0304

1 Seroquel XR been shown to be acceptably safe in certain  
2 instances as a treatment for generalized anxiety  
3 disorder as a monotherapy?

4 (Pause)

5 DR. GOODMAN: The vote is 2 yes, 6 no, 1  
6 abstention.

7 Dr. Robinson, maybe we can start with you.

8 DR. ROBINSON: On this one, I voted no, but,  
9 honestly, I was much more conflicted about. And the  
10 reason why I voted no on this one versus the MDD is  
11 that normally with GAD, you don't go to -- people  
12 respond usually in GAD much better, most people, with  
13 benzodiazepine or various standard antidepressants, get  
14 better. And you usually are not thinking about the  
15 really aggressive treatments that you have to often do  
16 for people with, really, refractory MDD.

17 I mean, the case could be made, well, somebody  
18 has failed a good trial of benzodiazepine and has  
19 failed a trial of a standard sort of tricyclic, or  
20 SSRI. Then, yeah, I could see saying, oh, well,  
21 instead of not giving them any options for therapy, of  
22 course, give them quetiapine. But those are such an

0305

1 unusual group of patients that that's why I sort of  
2 didn't include -- that's why I sort of changed the vote  
3 between the two classes of disorders.

4 DR. NEATON: Jim Neaton. Pretty much the same  
5 reason as last time, and theoretically a good question,

6 I guess. But the studies really weren't designed to  
7 address this question, so we didn't see the data.

8 DR. GREENWAY: Frank Greenway. I voted yes.  
9 I felt that there should be the availability of  
10 something with a different mechanism for those people  
11 who don't respond to anything else. We heard earlier  
12 about the risk of suicide and the tremendous amount of  
13 quality of life problems that these people experience.

14 DR. GOODMAN: Wayne Goodman. I abstained. I  
15 was much closer to voting no on this one than I was in  
16 the case of major depressive disorder. Not as clear  
17 that we need the alternatives as much as we do for  
18 cases of depression that haven't responded to usual  
19 treatment. So I would like to see additional data, and  
20 right now, I don't see that there's a clear advantage  
21 for this medication, and the disadvantages are in the  
22 area of questions about safety or side effects; not

0306

1 side effects, but more safety.

2 MS. GRIFFITH: Gail Griffith, and I voted no.  
3 I think that anytime when we consider major depressive  
4 disorder, we're looking at risk for suicide, which  
5 general anxiety disorder doesn't necessarily carry the  
6 same comparable risks. So I voted no. I felt that it  
7 wasn't as strong a case.

8 DR. KELSEY: Sherry Kelsey. I voted yes in  
9 order to have increased options for the patients.

10 DR. HARRINGTON: Robert Harrington. I voted  
11 no for similar reasons that I stated for MDD.

12 MS. LAWRENCE: Margy Lawrence. I voted no.

13 DR. MALONE: Richard Malone. I voted no for  
14 the same reasons as in depression.

15 DR. GOODMAN: Dr. Temple?

16 DR. TEMPLE: I'm just curious about one part,  
17 mostly on the depression matter, in particular, the  
18 people who didn't think there was any case.

19 What about somebody -- or didn't think there  
20 was enough data. You know from what I said before, I  
21 think finding out that a drug works and people have  
22 failed none of the therapy can be done in a rigorous

0307

1 design, I don't want to see those studies. But there  
2 are people who don't want to take a drug because they  
3 don't like the side effects. Sexual dysfunction on  
4 SSRIs is in the neighborhood of 50 percent. You know,  
5 I'm not a woman, so I can't understand it fully, but I  
6 understand many of them don't like that.

7 Suppose that was very important and they  
8 thought they might want to use an alternative? No  
9 sympathy for that? I mean, you don't need to do a  
10 study. The SSRIs cause sexual depression; these drugs  
11 don't. Is side effects something? How do people feel  
12 about that?

13 DR. GOODMAN: Gail Griffith, and then  
14 Dr. Malone.

15 MS. GRIFFITH: I think that the risk profile  
16 of the medication -- actually, I take these

17 medications, so I have debated all of the issues with  
18 respect to the side effects. But looking at that, I'm  
19 very concerned about the risk for sudden cardiac death.  
20 I mean, the bulk of the serious potential side effects  
21 would probably balance out my interest in mitigating  
22 the sexual dysfunction, some of the other side effects

0308

1 as well.

2 DR. TEMPLE: But even if they could --

3 DR. GOODMAN: Your mic is dead.

4 DR. TEMPLE: It's going to be hard to have  
5 this conversation.

6 But the thought there -- I mean, I take it,  
7 from what people said, that if somebody did do a study  
8 showing that in failures on other therapy, this drug  
9 worked, and they did the right kind of study, people  
10 would be happy with that because you have to treat  
11 depression. But it's, in some sense, equally true that  
12 if you can't tolerate the other drugs, you're not  
13 getting your depression treated. But I didn't  
14 hear -- I heard some sympathy for the idea that that  
15 might be a reason, but not others. And I'm curious  
16 about, Bob and Richard, what was your thought there.  
17 If you can't tolerate the available drugs, and these  
18 drugs work, is it a lack of data or what? Because we  
19 might have to deal with that. We need to understand.

20 DR. MALONE: I think I was concerned about the  
21 lack of data. And I guess always in the back of my  
22 mind is that these drugs are available, and physicians

0309

1 use them in special circumstances. Right now they're  
2 used off label for many circumstances.

3 DR. TEMPLE: Yes, we don't like that, though.

4 DR. MALONE: No, but it would be good to have  
5 data showing these things, too.

6 DR. TEMPLE: Well, that's what I'm asking. Do  
7 you need data on the intolerance part? I definitely,  
8 totally agree, as you heard I said, you need data on  
9 does this work and people who fail on other therapy. I  
10 love those trials. We're hoping we'll see some  
11 sometime. But you don't really need that if they can't  
12 tolerate the other drug, do you, or do you? Maybe you  
13 think you do.

14 DR. MALONE: Oh, I think you do. I would be  
15 interested in it, yes.

16 DR. TEMPLE: Well, these drugs don't cause  
17 that kind of sexual dysfunction. I don't think that  
18 would be a question, but maybe it would.

19 DR. MALONE: So is that the one circumstance?

20 DR. TEMPLE: Well, I'm not a user of these  
21 drugs. You've got to tell me what side effects make  
22 people want to stop, but that's the one I know about

0310

1 because it's not adequately described in labeling.

2 DR. GOODMAN: But it sounds like that study  
3 could be performed.

4 Dr. Harrington?

5 DR. HARRINGTON: I had a consistent no vote,  
6 Bob, on the safety issues. And I too was a bit  
7 influenced by the fact that the drug is already  
8 available on the market, but I wanted to -- my vote was  
9 really to express caution about broadening the  
10 marketing to include this much broader group of  
11 patients. And so, my no vote really carried with it  
12 the plea for the company to do more studies because I  
13 do think that there are a host of things that they  
14 could ask, really trying to quantify some of the  
15 clinical outcomes that we heard about this morning,  
16 really trying to quantify the benefits over other  
17 commonly available drugs, as we've heard throughout the  
18 day. And I like your study a lot of people who have  
19 failed in other drugs.

20 So my no vote was acknowledging that the drug  
21 was available. You might not like to hear that, but as  
22 clinicians, we all know that. And we're not denying

0311

1 the doctors who really believe that they have a role  
2 for this drug, but we're sending a note of caution that  
3 more work needs to be done. So that's what my vote  
4 reflected.

5 DR. GOODMAN: I think that's very well said.

6 We're in overtime, largely because of  
7 technical difficulties, not because of the performance  
8 of the Chair, just to point that out. Let's put that  
9 in the record.

10 Is there anything else you need from us,  
11 either Dr. Temple or Dr. Laughren?

12 DR. LAUGHREN: No. I just want to thank the  
13 Committee for two days of very hard work and some very  
14 challenging questions, which you helped us to  
15 formulate. So thank you very much.

16 (Whereupon, at 3:39 p.m., the meeting was  
17 concluded.)

18

19

20

21

22

0312

1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  
2 I, JANET EVANS-WATKINS, do hereby certify  
3 the the foregoing proceedings were taken by me and  
4 thereafter reduced under my direction to typewritten  
5 form; that this transcript is a true record of the  
6 proceedings; that I am neither counsel for, related to,  
7 nor employed by any of the parties to this action; and,  
8 further, that I am not a relative or employee hereto, nor  
9 financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of  
10 the action,

11

12

13

14

15

---

16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

JANET EVANS-WATKINS  
Electronic Court Reporter